



45 BROADWAY - SUITE 720
NEW YORK, NY 10006
(646) 876-4400 MAIN (612) 336-9100 FAX

MATTHEW GONZALEZ
mgonzalez@zelle.com
(646) 876-4410

June 12, 2020

VIA ECF AND EMAIL

Honorable P. Kevin Castel
United States Courthouse
Southern District of New York
500 Pearl Street, Courtroom 11D
New York, NY 10007

RE: *Broadway 104, LLC d/b/a Cafe Du Soleil v. AXA Financial, Inc., et al.*,
No. 1:20-cv-03813 (PKC)

Dear Judge Castel:

This firm represents Defendants AXA Financial, Inc. and XL Insurance America, Inc. in the above-referenced matter. Pursuant to the Court's Individual Practices, Defendants respectfully submit this pre-motion letter setting forth the bases for Defendant XL Insurance America, Inc.'s anticipated motion to dismiss the Class Action Complaint (ECF No. 1). The initial conference in this matter is scheduled for July 16, 2020 (ECF No. 7).

Plaintiff has voluntarily dismissed its claims without prejudice against Defendant AXA Financial, Inc. and the Court approved the dismissal. ECF Nos. 10-11. Defendant XL Insurance America, Inc. will move to (1) dismiss the Complaint pursuant to Rule 12(b)(6) for failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, and (2) dismiss/strike class action allegations pursuant to Rules 12(f), 23(c)(1)(A), and 23(d)(1)(D) for failure to meet the *prima facie* requirements of a class action. The legal and factual bases for this motion are discussed below.

Factual Background

Defendant XL Insurance America, Inc. ("XL") issued Commercial Property Policy No. PHK-0951383-00 to Broadway 104, LLC; Solcat LLC d/b/a Cafe Du Soliel (sic), for the policy period from June 25, 2019 to June 25, 2020 (the "Policy").¹ Plaintiff is a family-owned restaurant in Manhattan. Compl. ¶ 2. According to Plaintiff, "[d]ue to the statewide and citywide restrictions on movement and operation of non-essential business, Plaintiff suffered significant loss of business income, as patrons were initially urged to avoid and, ultimately, prohibited to dine in its restaurant. By mid-March 2020, Plaintiff was forced to suspend business operations." *Id.* ¶ 33. On March 16,

¹ A copy of the Policy, which is quoted from, and referred to, throughout the Complaint, is attached as Exhibit A.

Honorable P. Kevin Castel
 June 12, 2020
 Page 2

2020, Plaintiff submitted a claim under the Policy for its lost business income and for food spoilage. *Id.*

XL denied the claim on April 3 based on a number of the Policy’s unambiguous terms and conditions. *Id.* ¶¶ 33 and 35. First, all coverages under the Policy require direct physical loss of or damage to property from a covered cause of loss. *Id.* ¶ 35. Second, even if there had been direct physical loss of or damage to property, the Policy’s virus exclusion specifically excludes coverage for loss or damage “caused by or resulting from any virus bacterium or other microorganism that induces or is capable of inducing physical distress, illness, or disease.” *Id.* XL explained that the Policy does not provide coverage for Plaintiff’s claimed loss because there was no physical loss of or damage to insured property from a covered cause of loss, the action of civil authority was not the result of physical loss or damage from a covered cause of loss, and the claimed loss was caused by or resulted from the COVID-19 virus.

Plaintiff filed claims for breach of contract, breach of the duty of good faith and fair dealing, and unjust enrichment. *Id.* ¶¶ 46-61. Plaintiff also seeks to bring its claims as a class action on behalf of “[a]ll persons residing in the United States who made insurance claims with Defendants for loss of business income and/or expense to minimize the suspension of business due to COVID-19 and/or actions of any civil authority in response to COVID-19, which Defendants denied or have otherwise failed to acknowledge, accept as covered losses or expenses, or pay for the covered losses or expenses.” *Id.* ¶ 39.

Legal Argument

I. Plaintiff Fails to State A Claim for Breach of Contract

“[T]he initial interpretation of a contract is a matter of law for the court to decide.” *New York Univ. v. Factory Mut. Ins. Co.*, 374 F. Supp. 3d 315, 322 (S.D.N.Y. 2019) (citation omitted). “Included in this initial interpretation is the threshold question of whether the terms of the contract are ambiguous.” *Id.* “[I]f the contract is capable of only one reasonable interpretation, *i.e.*, [if it] is unambiguous, [the Court is] required to give effect to the contract as written.” *Id.*

Absent direct physical loss of or damage to insured property from a Covered Cause of Loss,² there is no Business Income or Extra Expense coverage under the Policy. *See* Ex. A at 48. Similarly, there can be no Civil Authority coverage under the Policy unless the civil authority action is the result of physical damage to certain other property from a Covered Cause of Loss. *See id.* at 49. XL vehemently disputes, *inter alia*, that Plaintiff can establish direct physical loss of or damage to insured property or that the at-issue orders were the result of physical damage to other property. As the Hon. Valerie E. Caproni recently observed in a similar case, “There is no damage to your property . . . [The virus] doesn’t damage the property . . . [W]hat has caused the damage is that the governor has said you need to stay home. It is not that there is any particular

² “Covered Cause of Loss” is “direct physical loss unless the loss is excluded or limited in this policy.” Ex. A at 74.

Honorable P. Kevin Castel
 June 12, 2020
 Page 3

damage to your specific property New York law is clear that this kind of business interruption needs some damage to the property to prohibit you from going [to the property].” Hrg. Tr. 4:25-5:1, 8:16-18, 15:12-14, *Social Life Magazine, Inc. v. Sentinel Ins. Co.*, No. 20-Civ-3311 (VEC) (S.D.N.Y. May 14, 2020), attached hereto as Exhibit B (denying insured’s application for a preliminary injunction requiring defendant insurer to immediately pay 90% of the insured’s claim for loss of business income).³

However, the Court can dismiss Plaintiff’s breach of contract claim as a matter of law without reaching the “physical loss or damage” issue. Assuming, arguendo, Plaintiff sustained direct physical loss of or damage to insured property or that the at-issue orders were the result of physical damage to other property, the Policy’s virus exclusion expressly excludes coverage for Plaintiff’s claim. That broad exclusion provides in relevant part: “We will not pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from any virus, bacterium or other microorganism that induces or is capable of inducing physical distress, illness or disease.” Ex. A at 65. Critically, the exclusion applies to all “forms or endorsements that cover property damage to buildings or personal property and forms or endorsements that cover business income, extra expense or action of civil authority.” *Id.*

Plaintiff’s claims fall squarely within the Policy’s clear and unambiguous virus exclusion. *See, e.g.*, Compl. ¶ 39 (seeking certification of a class of persons who made claims for “loss of business income and/or expenses to minimize the suspension of business due to COVID-19 and/or actions of any civil authority in response to COVID-19”). Plaintiff’s argument that “[t]he Covid-19 pandemic is much closer to a natural disaster than a ‘loss due to virus or bacteria,’” Compl. ¶ 36, invites the Court to impermissibly rewrite the Policy. *See, e.g., Cornellier v. Am. Cas. Co.*, 389 F.2d 641, 644 (2d Cir. 1968) (holding a court cannot rewrite a policy to expand coverage beyond that provided for in the contract); *Greenfield v. Philles Records*, 98 N.Y.2d 562, 570 (2002) (holding that a court cannot rewrite a policy to “reflect its personal notions of fairness and equity”).⁴ The fact that the COVID-19 virus has risen to the level of a “pandemic,”⁵ does not transform the COVID-19 virus into something other than a virus. Nor does that designation allow the Court to nullify the plain terms of the virus exclusion or otherwise render them meaningless. *See Technicon Elecs. Corp. v. Am. Home Assur. Co.*, 533 N.Y.S.2d 91, 101 (1988), *aff’d*, 74 N.Y.2d 66 (1988) (“[T]his court may not make or vary the contract of insurance to accomplish its notions of abstract justice or moral obligation, since [e]quitable considerations will not allow an

³ Unlike the Policy here, the policy at issue in *Social Life* did not include a virus exclusion. *See* Ex. B at 3-4. The court in *Social Life* also held that “loss of use from things like mold is different from you not being able to . . . use your premises because there is a virus that is running amuck in the community.” *Id.* at 5:21-24.

⁴ Of course, even a natural disaster, without physical loss of or damage to property caused by a Covered Cause of Loss, would not be covered under the Policy.

⁵ According to the World Health Organization, a “pandemic” is “the worldwide spread of a new disease.” www.who.int/csr/disease/swineflu/frequently_asked_questions/pandemic/en/.

Honorable P. Kevin Castel
 June 12, 2020
 Page 4

extension of the coverage beyond its fair intent and meaning.”) (internal quotation and citations omitted). Plaintiff’s breach of contract claim should be dismissed as a matter of law.

II. Plaintiff Fails to State A Claim for Breach of the Duty of Good Faith and Fair Dealing

The covenant of good faith and fair dealing is implied in every contract and, therefore, the claim is duplicative of a breach of contract claim. *See Harris v. Provident Life & Accident Ins. Co.*, 310 F.3d 73, 80 (2d Cir. 2002) (Under New York law, breach of the implied duty of good faith “is merely a breach of the underlying contract.”). Said another way, “New York law . . . does not recognize a separate cause of action for breach of the implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing when a breach of contract claim, based upon the same facts, is also pled.” *Id.* at 81. “[T]he latter claim should be dismissed as redundant.” *Cruz v. FXDirectDealer, LLC (FXDD)*, 720 F.3d 115, 125 (2d Cir. 2013).⁶

Here, Plaintiff’s claim for breach of the duty of good faith and fair dealing is based on the same allegations underlying its breach of contract claim. *Compare* Compl. ¶ 49 (“Defendants breached their contracts with Plaintiff and the Class by improperly denying coverage by mischaracterizing the language of their policy agreements to exclude Plaintiff’s and the Class’s claims.”) *with id.* ¶ 55 (“Defendants breached the covenant of good faith and fair dealing by purposefully mischaracterizing provisions of their insurance coverage agreements so as to not honor their contractual duties to Plaintiff and the Class under those agreements.”). As a result, Plaintiff’s claim for breach of the duty of good faith and fair dealing fails as a matter of law. *See, e.g., Travelers Indem. Co. of Illinois v. CDL Hotels USA, Inc.*, 322 F. Supp. 2d 482, 494 (S.D.N.Y. 2004) (dismissing insured’s breach of good faith and fair dealing claim where it was based on the same alleged conduct supporting its breach of contract claim).

III. Plaintiff Fails to State A Claim for Unjust Enrichment

Under New York law, a plaintiff cannot “recover in quasi contract where the parties have a valid, enforceable contract that governs the same subject matter as the claim for quantum meruit.” *4Kids Entm’t, Inc. v. Upper Deck Co.*, 797 F.Supp.2d 236, 248-49 (S.D.N.Y. 2011) (dismissing unjust enrichment claim *sua sponte* where parties expressly agreed to be bound by contract). New York does not permit the alternative pleading of breach of contract and unjust enrichment claims—or the survival of both claims at the motion to dismiss stage—where there is not a bona fide dispute

⁶ “[N]or does [New York] recognize an independent cause of action for bad faith denial of insurance coverage.” *Woodhams v. Allstate Fire & Cas. Co.*, 748 F.Supp.2d 211, 223 (S.D.N.Y. 2010) (internal quotation marks and citation omitted). Like good faith and fair dealing claims, a claim for “bad faith denial of coverage . . . would be duplicative of a claim sounding in breach of contract.” *Goldmark, Inc. v. Catlin Syndicate Ltd.*, 2011 WL 743568, at *4 (E.D.N.Y. Feb. 24, 2011) (citations omitted).

Honorable P. Kevin Castel
 June 12, 2020
 Page 5

as to the validity of a contract. *See, e.g., King's Choice Neckwear, Inc. v. Pitney Bowes, Inc.*, 2009 WL 5033960, at *7 (S.D.N.Y. Dec. 23, 2009), *aff'd*, 396 Fed.Appx. 736 (2d Cir. 2010).

Here, the parties do not dispute the existence of the Policy. Moreover, Plaintiff's unjust enrichment claim directly flows from the Policy. *See* Compl. ¶¶ 59-60 (Plaintiff and the Class paid "Defendants money in exchange for insurance coverage" and "Defendants have wrongfully denied Plaintiff's and the Class's claims"). Plaintiff's unjust enrichment claim fails as a matter of law. *See, e.g., King's Choice*, 2009 WL 5033960, at *7 (dismissing unjust enrichment claim, plead in the alternative with a breach of contract claim, because the plaintiff did not challenge the insurance policy at issue); *Clark-Fitzpatrick, Inc. v. Long Island R.R. Co.*, 70 N.Y.2d 382, 388-89 (1987) (same).

IV. The Complaint on Its Face Cannot Meet the Rule 23 Requirements

Federal courts routinely dismiss or strike deficient class action claims at the pleading stage.⁷ A district court may dismiss and/or strike class action allegations under Rules 12(f), 23(c)(1)(A), and/or 23(d)(1)(D). If the pleadings show that a class cannot be certified as a matter of law, "it would be a waste of the parties' resources and judicial resources to conduct discovery on class certification." *Picus*, 256 F.R.D. at 655. That is the case here.

Under Rule 23(a), Plaintiff bears the burden of establishing that the proposed class meets four prerequisites: (1) numerosity, (2) commonality, (3) typicality, and (4) adequacy of representation. *Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. v. Dukes*, 564 U.S. 338, 349 (2011). Plaintiff must also demonstrate that the proposed class fits under one of the three divisions of Rule 23(b). Here, Plaintiff seeks to litigate this class action under both Rule 23(b)(2), which applies to injunctive relief actions, and Rule 23(b)(3), which applies to damage actions. As further discussed below, the Complaint on its face cannot possibly meet Rule 23's commonality, typicality, predominance, or superiority requirements.

A. Plaintiff's Overbroad Class Allegations Cannot Satisfy the Commonality and Typicality Requirements under Rule 23(a)

The Supreme Court has noted that "[t]he commonality and typicality requirements of Rule 23(a) tend to merge [because both seek to determine] whether the named plaintiff's claim and the class claims are so interrelated that interests of the class members will be fairly and adequately

⁷ *See, e.g., Picus v. Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.*, 256 F.R.D. 651, 655 (D. Nev. 2009) (granting motion to deny certification and stating it is "appropriate to dismiss the class allegations if the plaintiff does not allege facts sufficient to make out a class"); *Teodoro v. Allstate Fire & Cas. Ins. Co.*, 2018 WL 1786818, at *4-6 (D. Nev. Apr. 13, 2018) (dismissing insured's class claims at pleading stage because individualized factual issues would predominate); *Am. W. Door & Trim v. Arch Spec. Ins. Co.*, 2015 WL 1266787, at *8 (C.D. Cal. Mar. 18, 2015) (it is "appropriate to strike class allegations prior to discovery where the allegations make it obvious that class wide relief is not available").

Honorable P. Kevin Castel
 June 12, 2020
 Page 6

protected in their absence.” *Id.* Commonality and typicality do not exist where, as here, the putative class members’ legal claims and factual circumstances are not sufficiently similar.

First, Plaintiff alleges no *facts* to demonstrate that its policy-specific claims are typical of the claims of every other policyholder throughout the country. Plaintiff asserts only conclusory language that tracks Rule 23(a)(3). Compl. ¶¶ 42-43. Plaintiff does not specifically allege that its policy, which is comprised of multiple forms and more than a dozen endorsements modifying the coverage provided under those forms, is identical to the policies of every other putative class member. This alone is fatal because insurance policies are negotiated contracts, the terms of which are reflected in a policy issued to a particular insured and comprised of a variety of forms and endorsements.⁸ It is well settled that “[i]nsurance policies must be construe[d] . . . in a way that affords a fair meaning to all of the language employed by the parties in the contract and leaves no provision without force and effect.” *Selective Ins. Co. of Am. v. Cty. of Rensselaer*, 26 N.Y.3d 649, 655 (2016) (internal quotation omitted).

Second, Plaintiff’s claims are specifically tied to orders issued by New York Governor Andrew Cuomo and New York Mayor Bill de Blasio. Compl. ¶¶ 22-34. Plaintiff’s claims therefore cannot be deemed typical of putative class members throughout the United States whose alleged losses were purportedly caused by orders issued at different times in different places. The fact that the government orders’ restrictions varied by location, scope, duration, and implementation will potentially affect not only the coverage analyses but also, assuming there is coverage, the measurement of each putative class member’s actual losses.

Third, for the same reason, Plaintiff’s conclusory assertions of “common” questions of fact, *id.* ¶ 42, should be disregarded. Plaintiff’s claims turn on whether XL improperly denied Plaintiff’s claimed loss (and the claimed losses of putative class members). *See id.* ¶¶ 42, 49, 55, and 60. Such questions will be determined by, *inter alia*, the unique package of specific provisions, endorsements, and exclusions included in each putative class member’s policy, the specific government orders at issue, and the particular circumstances of each putative class member.

Finally, Plaintiff’s conclusory allegations of “common” questions of law (*id.*) are facially deficient because different legal standards would need to be applied to individual putative class members’ state law claims. Here, the Court, sitting in diversity, must follow New York’s choice-of-law rules to assess which substantive state law should be applied to Plaintiff’s class claims, and then to apply the law of that state. *Seidel v. Houston Cas. Co.*, 375 F. Supp.2d 211, 219 (S.D.N.Y. 2005). In contract disputes, New York courts apply the “center of gravity” or “grouping of contacts” choice of law theory, which requires the courts to apply “the law of the place which has the most significant contacts with the matter in dispute.” *Matter of Allstate Ins. Co. (Stolarz)*, 81 N.Y.2d 219, 226 (1993); *Seidel*, 375 F. Supp.2d at 220. Adjudication of this class action would necessitate

⁸ For example, Plaintiff’s Policy includes four New York-specific endorsements which change the terms of the Policy, including, as particularly relevant here, the “New York - Exclusion of Loss Due to Virus or Bacteria.” Ex. A at 65.

Honorable P. Kevin Castel
 June 12, 2020
 Page 7

numerous individualized inquiries and legal analyses under the law of numerous states, which would obstruct the typicality of Plaintiffs' claims and defeat commonality.

B. Plaintiff's Overbroad Class Allegations Cannot Satisfy the Predominance Requirement Under Rule 23(b)(3)

Plaintiff cannot meet the predominance prong of Rule 23 because that analysis requires the Court to consider the relative complexity of the common and individual issues in the case. *Royal Park Investments SA/NV v. Bank of New York Mellon*, 2019 WL 652841, at *5 (S.D.N.Y. Feb. 15, 2019). On the face of the Complaint, for the reasons explained above, Plaintiff's conclusory allegations of common issues of fact or law do not "predominate" over individual issues in this case. *See, e.g., In re Katrina Canal Breaches Consol. Litig.*, 2009 WL 1707923, at *6 (E.D. La. June 16, 2009) (citing *Maldonado v. Ochsner Clinic Foundation*, 493 F.3d 521 (5th Cir. 2007) ("[I]f a court must evaluate the reasonableness of a defendant's conduct towards individual plaintiffs, such issues predominate over issues that are common to the class."); *Kottler v. Deutsche Bank AG*, 2010 WL 1221809, at *4 (S.D.N.Y. Mar. 29, 2010) ("variations in state law have generally precluded nationwide class certifications based on unjust enrichment theories"); *Castano v. Am. Tobacco Co.*, 84 F.3d 734, 741 (5th Cir. 1996) ("a district court must consider how variations in state law affect predominance and superiority").

C. Plaintiff Cannot Establish That Class Treatment Is Superior to Other Methods of Adjudicating the Claims of the Putative Class Members

When determining superiority, the Court must consider four factors: "(A) the class members' interests in individually controlling the prosecution or defense of separate actions; [¶] (B) the extent and nature of any litigation concerning the controversy already begun by or against class members; [¶] (C) the desirability or undesirability of concentrating the litigation of the claims in the particular forum; and [¶] (D) the likely difficulties in managing a class action." *Adkins v. Morgan Stanley*, 307 F.R.D. 119, 146-47 (S.D.N.Y. 2015) (quoting Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(b)(3)), *aff'd*, 656 F. App'x 555 (2d Cir. 2016).

The first factor counsels against accepting this litigation as a class action. While Plaintiff fails to plead any facts showing the size of the putative class members' individual claims, it seeks both general and punitive damages, suggesting a substantial amount. The third and fourth factors also weigh against class treatment. As noted previously, each putative class member's claimed loss is subject to unique policy terms and conditions, each is subject to disparate governmental directives affecting their business operations, and each is governed by discrete legal requirements in the relevant state. When there is no uniform trial that could address the discrete issues presented,

Honorable P. Kevin Castel
June 12, 2020
Page 8

a case “fails the predominance and superiority criteria of Rule 23(b)(3).” *Johnson v. Nextel Commc’ns Inc.*, 780 F.3d 128, 140 (2d Cir. 2015).

V. Conclusion

Because Plaintiff’s Complaint is fundamentally deficient in so many respects, XL respectfully asks that the Court establish a briefing schedule to allow for the prompt adjudication of their proposed motion to dismiss. XL proposes that the motion to dismiss be filed on or before July 27, that Plaintiff’s opposition be due on or before August 17, and that XL’s reply be due on or before August 31.

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M Gonzalez', is written above the printed name.

Matthew Gonzalez
Counsel for AXA Financial, Inc. and XL Insurance America, Inc.

Attachments

EXHIBIT A



XL Insurance

NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS

FRAUD NOTICE

Alabama	Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or who knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to restitution fines or confinement in prison, or any combination thereof.
Arkansas	Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.
Colorado	It is unlawful to knowingly provide false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the company. Penalties may include imprisonment, fines, denial of insurance, and civil damages. Any insurance company or agent of an insurance company who knowingly provides false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to a policyholder or claimant for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the policyholder or claimant with regard to a settlement or award payable from insurance proceeds shall be reported to the Colorado Division of Insurance within the Department of Regulatory Agencies.
District of Columbia	WARNING: It is a crime to provide false or misleading information to an insurer for the purpose of defrauding the insurer or any other person. Penalties include imprisonment and/or fines. In addition, an insurer may deny insurance benefits if false information materially related to a claim was provided by the applicant.
Florida	Any person who knowingly and with intent to injure, defraud, or deceive any insurer files a statement of claim or an application containing any false, incomplete, or misleading information is guilty of a felony of the third degree.
Kansas	A "fraudulent insurance act" means an act committed by any person who, knowingly and with intent to defraud, presents, causes to be presented or prepares with knowledge or belief that it will be presented to or by an insurer, purported insurer, broker or any agent thereof, any written, electronic, electronic impulse, facsimile, magnetic, oral, or telephonic communication or statement as part of, or in support of, an application for the issuance of, or the rating of an insurance policy for personal or commercial insurance, or a claim for payment or other benefit pursuant to an insurance policy for commercial or personal insurance which such person knows to contain materially false information concerning any fact material thereto; or conceals, for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto.
Kentucky	Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance containing any materially false information or conceals, for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime.
Louisiana	Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.
Maine	It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties may include imprisonment, fines, or denial of insurance benefits.
Maryland	Any person who knowingly or willfully presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or who knowingly or willfully presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.
New Jersey	Any person who includes any false or misleading information on an application for an insurance policy is subject to criminal and civil penalties.

NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS

New Mexico	ANY PERSON WHO KNOWINGLY PRESENTS A FALSE OR FRAUDULENT CLAIM FOR PAYMENT OF A LOSS OR BENEFIT OR KNOWINGLY PRESENTS FALSE INFORMATION IN AN APPLICATION FOR INSURANCE IS GUILTY OF A CRIME AND MAY BE SUBJECT TO CIVIL FINES AND CRIMINAL PENALTIES.
New York	<p>General: All applications for commercial insurance, other than automobile insurance: Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or statement of claim containing any materially false information, or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto, commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime, and shall also be subject to a civil penalty not to exceed five thousand dollars and the stated value of the claim for each such violation.</p> <p>All applications for automobile insurance and all claim forms: Any person who knowingly makes or knowingly assists, abets, solicits or conspires with another to make a false report of the theft, destruction, damage or conversion of any motor vehicle to a law enforcement agency, the department of motor vehicles or an insurance company, commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime, and shall also be subject to a civil penalty not to exceed five thousand dollars and the value of the subject motor vehicle or stated claim for each violation.</p> <p>Fire: Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance containing any false information, or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto, commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime.</p> <p>The proposed insured affirms that the foregoing information is true and agrees that these applications shall constitute a part of any policy issued whether attached or not and that any willful concealment or misrepresentation of a material fact or circumstances shall be grounds to rescind the insurance policy.</p>
Ohio	Any person who, with intent to defraud or knowing that he is facilitating a fraud against an insurer, submits an application or files a claim containing a false or deceptive statement is guilty of insurance fraud.
Oklahoma	WARNING: Any person who knowingly, and with intent to injure, defraud or deceive any insurer, makes any claim for the proceeds of an insurance policy containing any false, incomplete or misleading information is guilty of a felony.
Pennsylvania	<p>All Commercial Insurance, Except As Provided for Automobile Insurance: Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud any insurance company or other person files an application for insurance or statement of claim containing any materially false information or conceals for the purpose of misleading, information concerning any fact material thereto commits a fraudulent insurance act, which is a crime and subjects such person to criminal and civil penalties.</p> <p>Automobile Insurance: Any person who knowingly and with intent to injure or defraud any insurer files an application or claim containing any false, incomplete or misleading information shall, upon conviction, be subject to imprisonment for up to seven years and the payment of a fine of up to \$15,000.</p>

NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS

Puerto Rico	Any person who knowingly and with the intention of defrauding presents false information in an insurance application, or presents, helps, or causes the presentation of a fraudulent claim for the payment of a loss or any other benefit, or presents more than one claim for the same damage or loss, shall incur a felony and, upon conviction, shall be sanctioned for each violation by a fine of not less than five thousand dollars (\$5,000) and not more than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), or a fixed term of imprisonment for three (3) years, or both penalties. Should aggravating circumstances [be] present, the penalty thus established may be increased to a maximum of five (5) years, if extenuating circumstances are present, it may be reduced to a minimum of two (2) years.
Rhode Island	Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.
Tennessee	All Commercial Insurance, Except As Provided for Workers' Compensation It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties include imprisonment, fines and denial of insurance benefits. Workers' Compensation: It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading information to any party to a workers' compensation transaction for the purpose of committing fraud. Penalties include imprisonment, fines and denial of insurance benefits.
Utah	Workers' Compensation: Any person who knowingly presents false or fraudulent underwriting information, files or causes to be filed a false or fraudulent claim for disability compensation or medical benefits, or submits a false or fraudulent report or billing for health care fees or other professional services is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in state prison.
Virginia	It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties include imprisonment, fines and denial of insurance benefits.
Washington	It is a crime to knowingly provide false, incomplete or misleading information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding the company. Penalties include imprisonment, fines and denial of insurance benefits.
West Virginia	Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for payment of a loss or benefit or knowingly presents false information in an application for insurance is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in prison.
All Other States	Any person who knowingly and willfully presents false information in an application for insurance may be guilty of insurance fraud and subject to fines and confinement in prison. (In Oregon, the aforementioned actions may constitute a fraudulent insurance act which may be a crime and may subject the person to penalties).

NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS

PRIVACY POLICY

The AXA XL insurance group (the “Companies”), believes personal information that we collect about our customers, potential customers, and proposed insureds (referred to collectively in this Privacy Policy as “customers”) must be treated with the highest degree of confidentiality. For this reason and in compliance with the Title V of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (“GLBA”), we have developed a Privacy Policy that applies to all of our companies. For purposes of our Privacy Policy, the term “personal information” includes all information we obtain about a customer and maintain in a personally identifiable way. In order to assure the confidentiality of the personal information we collect and in order to comply with applicable laws, all individuals with access to personal information about our customers are required to follow this policy.

Our Privacy Promise

Your privacy and the confidentiality of your business records are important to us. Information and the analysis of information is essential to the business of insurance and critical to our ability to provide to you excellent, cost-effective service and products. We understand that gaining and keeping your trust depends upon the security and integrity of our records concerning you. Accordingly, we promise that:

1. We will follow strict standards of security and confidentiality to protect any information you share with us or information that we receive about you;
2. We will verify and exchange information regarding your credit and financial status only for the purposes of underwriting, policy administration, or risk management and only with reputable references and clearinghouse services;
3. We will not collect and use information about you and your business other than the minimum amount of information necessary to advise you about and deliver to you excellent service and products and to administer our business;
4. We will train our employees to handle information about you or your business in a secure and confidential manner and only permit employees authorized to use such information to have access to such information;
5. We will not disclose information about you or your business to any organization outside the AXA XL insurance group of Companies or to third party service providers unless we disclose to you our intent to do so or we are required to do so by law;
6. We will not disclose medical information about you, your employees, or any claimants under any policy of insurance, unless you provide us with written authorization to do so, or unless the disclosure is for any specific business exception provided in the law;
7. We will attempt, with your help, to keep our records regarding you and your business complete and accurate, and will advise you how and where to access your account information (unless prohibited by law), and will advise you how to correct errors or make changes to that information; and
8. We will audit and assess our operations, personnel and third party service providers to assure that your privacy is respected.

Collection and Sources of Information

We collect from a customer or potential customer only the personal information that is necessary for (a) determining eligibility for the product or service sought by the customer, (b) administering the product or service obtained, and (c) advising the customer about our products and services. The information we collect generally comes from the following sources:

- Submission – During the submission process, you provide us with information about you and your business, such as your name, address, phone number, e-mail address, and other types of personal identification information;
- Quotes – We collect information to enable us to determine your eligibility for the particular insurance product and to determine the cost of such insurance to you. The information we collect will vary with the type of insurance you seek;

NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS

- Transactions – We will maintain records of all transactions with us, our affiliates, and our third party service providers, including your insurance coverage selections, premiums, billing and payment information, claims history, and other information related to your account;
- Claims – If you obtain insurance from us, we will maintain records related to any claims that may be made under your policies. The investigation of a claim necessarily involves collection of a broad range of information about many issues, some of which does not directly involve you. We will share with you any facts that we collect about your claim unless we are prohibited by law from doing so. The process of claim investigation, evaluation, and settlement also involves, however, the collection of advice, opinions, and comments from many people, including attorneys and experts, to aid the claim specialist in determining how best to handle your claim. In order to protect the legal and transactional confidentiality and privileges associated with such opinions, comments and advice, we will not disclose this information to you; and
- Credit and Financial Reports – We may receive information about you and your business regarding your credit. We use this information to verify information you provide during the submission and quote processes and to help underwrite and provide to you the most accurate and cost-effective insurance quote we can provide.

Retention and Correction of Personal Information

We retain personal information only as long as required by our business practices and applicable law. If we become aware that an item of personal information may be materially inaccurate, we will make reasonable effort to re-verify its accuracy and correct any error as appropriate.

Storage of Personal Information

We have in place safeguards to protect data and paper files containing personal information.

Sharing/Disclosing of Personal Information

We maintain procedures to assure that we do not share personal information with an unaffiliated third party for marketing purposes unless such sharing is permitted by law. Personal information may be disclosed to an unaffiliated third party for necessary servicing of the product or service or for other normal business transactions as permitted by law.

We do not disclose personal information to an unaffiliated third party for servicing purposes or joint marketing purposes unless a contract containing a confidentiality/non-disclosure provision has been signed by us and the third party. Unless a consumer consents, we do not disclose “consumer credit report” type information obtained from an application or a credit report regarding a customer who applies for a financial product to any unaffiliated third party for the purpose of serving as a factor in establishing a consumer’s eligibility for credit, insurance or employment. “Consumer credit report type information” means such things as net worth, credit worthiness, lifestyle information (piloting, skydiving, etc.) solvency, etc. We also do not disclose to any unaffiliated third party a policy or account number for use in marketing. We may share with our affiliated companies information that relates to our experience and transactions with the customer.

Policy for Personal Information Relating to Nonpublic Personal Health Information

We do not disclose nonpublic personal health information about a customer unless an authorization is obtained from the customer whose nonpublic personal information is sought to be disclosed. However, an authorization shall not be prohibited, restricted or required for the disclosure of certain insurance functions, including, but not limited to, claims administration, claims adjustment and management, detection, investigation or reporting of actual or potential fraud, misrepresentation or criminal activity, underwriting, policy placement or issuance, loss control and/or auditing.

NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS

Access to Your Information

Our employees, employees of our affiliated companies, and third party service providers will have access to information we collect about you and your business as is necessary to effect transactions with you. We may also disclose information about you to the following categories of person or entities:

- Your independent insurance agent or broker;
- An independent claim adjuster or investigator, or an attorney or expert involved in the claim;
- Persons or organizations that conduct scientific studies, including actuaries and accountants;
- An insurance support organization;
- Another insurer if to prevent fraud or to properly underwrite a risk;
- A state insurance department or other governmental agency, if required by federal, state or local laws; or
- Any persons entitled to receive information as ordered by a summons, court order, search warrant, or subpoena.

Violation of the Privacy Policy

Any person violating the Privacy Policy will be subject to discipline, up to and including termination.

For more information or to address questions regarding this privacy statement, please contact your broker.

NOTICE TO POLICYHOLDERS

U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT'S OFFICE OF FOREIGN ASSETS CONTROL ("OFAC")

No coverage is provided by this Policyholder Notice nor can it be construed to replace any provisions of your policy. You should read your policy and review your Declarations page for complete information on the coverages you are provided.

This Policyholder Notice provides information concerning possible impact on your insurance coverage due to the impact of U.S. Trade Sanctions¹. Please read this Policyholder Notice carefully.

In accordance with the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") regulations, or any other U.S. Trade Sanctions embargoes or export controls applied by any regulatory body, if it is determined that you or any other insured, or any person or entity claiming the benefits of this insurance has violated U.S. sanctions, embargoes or export controls law, is a Specially Designated National and Blocked Person ("SDN"), or is owned or controlled by an SDN, this insurance will be considered a blocked or frozen contract. When an insurance policy is considered to be such a blocked or frozen contract, neither payments nor premium refunds may be made without authorization from OFAC or the applicable regulator. Other limitations on the premiums and payments also apply.

¹ "U.S Trade Sanctions" may be promulgated by Executive Order, act of Congress, regulations from the U.S. Departments of State, Treasury, or Commerce, regulations from the State Insurance Departments, etc.



Regulatory Office
505 Eagleview Blvd., Suite 100
Dept: Regulatory
Exton, PA 19341-1120
Telephone: 800-688-1840

COMMERCIAL LINES POLICY COMMON POLICY DECLARATIONS

COMPANY PROVIDING COVERAGE: XL Insurance America, Inc.

POLICY NO.: PHK-0951383-00

RENEWAL OF: NEW

POLICY PERIOD

FROM: 06/25/2019

TO: 06/25/2020

AT 12:01 A.M., Standard Time at your mailing address shown below

Named Insured and Address:

Broadway 104 LLC; Solcat LLC
DBA: Cafe Du Soliel
2723 Broadway
New York, NY 10025

Producer: ProHost USA - A Division of Distinguished Programs

Business Description: Restaurant

Form of Business: Limited Liability Company

IN RETURN FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE PREMIUM, AND SUBJECT TO ALL TERMS OF THIS POLICY, WE AGREE WITH YOU TO PROVIDE THE INSURANCE AS STATED IN THIS POLICY.

This policy consists of the following coverage parts for which a premium is indicated.

This premium may be subject to adjustment.

PREMIUM

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART	\$9,784.00
COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART	\$2,976.00
Policy Premium:	\$12,760.00

POLICY NO.: PHK-0951383-00

THESE DECLARATIONS TOGETHER WITH ANY APPLICABLE COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS, COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS, COVERAGE PART COVERAGE FORM(S) AND FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS, IF ANY, ISSUED TO FORM A PART HEREOF, COMPLETE THE ABOVE NUMBERED POLICY.

Form(s) and Endorsement(s) applicable to the policy:

See Schedule of Forms and Endorsements.

Date:

By:

(Authorized Representative)

Type Name:

ENDORSEMENT #

This Schedule forms a part of Policy No. issued to .

SCHEDULE OF TAXES, SURCHARGES OR FEES

State	Surcharge, Tax or Fee Name	Taxing Jurisdiction (For Kentucky Municipal Tax)	Amount
	NY Fire Insurance Fee		\$3.00
	Total		\$3.00

FORMS SCHEDULE

POLICY NUMBER: PHK-0951383-00

POLICY PERIOD: FROM 06/25/2019 TO 06/25/2020

NAMED INSURED: Broadway 104 LLC; Solcat LLC
DBA: Cafe Du Soliel

Name

Description

COMMON

AXA XL Cover Page 09 18 (09-18)	AXA XL Cover Page 09 18
PN CW 01 (01-19)	Fraud Notice
PN CW 02 (01-19)	Privacy Policy
PN CW 05 (05-19)	U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC")
XAI 000 (07-15)	Commercial Lines Policy Common Policy Declarations
IXI 300 (07-12)	Schedule of Taxes, Surcharges or Fees
XAI 300 (10-06)	Forms Schedule
IL MP 9104 XLIA (03-14)	In Witness - XL Insurance America, Inc.
IL 00 17 (11-98)	Common Policy Conditions
IL 00 23 (07-02)	Nuclear Energy Liability Exclusion Endorsement (Broad Form)
IL 01 83 (08-08)	New York Changes - Fraud
IL 02 68 (01-14)	New York Changes - Cancellation And Nonrenewal
IL 09 35 (07-02)	Exclusion Of Certain Computer-Related Losses
IL 09 53 (01-15)	Exclusion of Certified Acts of Terrorism

PROPERTY

CP DS 00 (10-00)	Commercial Property Coverage Part Declarations
CP 00 10 (10-12)	Building And Personal Property Coverage Form
CP 00 30 (10-12)	Business Income (And Extra Expense) Coverage Form
CP 00 90 (07-88)	Commercial Property Conditions
CP 01 33 (05-18)	New York Changes
CP 01 64 (10-12)	New York Changes-Fungus, Wet Rot And Dry Rot
CP 01 78 (08-08)	New York - Exclusion Of Loss Due To Virus Or Bacteria
CP 04 11 (10-12)	Protective Safeguards
GXIP 407-NY (08-15)	New York - Utility Services - Direct Damage and Time Element Endorsement
CP 04 40 (06-07)	Spoilage Coverage
CP 10 30 (10-12)	Causes of Loss - Special Form
CP 15 05 (10-12)	Food Contamination (Business Interruption And Extra Expense)
GXIP 402 (04-14)	Equipment Breakdown Coverage
GXIP 300 (04-14)	Equipment Breakdown Coverage Schedule
XIP 405-NY (10-14)	Property Coverage Enhancement

FORMS SCHEDULE

POLICY NUMBER: PHK-0951383-00

POLICY PERIOD: FROM 06/25/2019 TO 06/25/2020

NAMED INSURED: Broadway 104 LLC; Solcat LLC
DBA: Cafe Du Soliel

Name	Description
------	-------------

GENERAL LIABILITY

GL MP 7000 NY (11-04)	New York Commercial General Liability Coverage Part Declarations
CG 00 01 (04-13)	Commercial General Liability Coverage Form
XIL 002 (09-15)	Liquor Liability Declarations
CG 00 33 (04-13)	Liquor Liability Coverage Form (Occurrence)
CG 01 04 (12-04)	New York Changes - Premium Audit
CG 01 63 (07-11)	New York Changes - Commercial General Liability Coverage Form
CG 20 01 (04-13)	Primary And Noncontributory - Other Insurance Condition
CG 20 26 (04-13)	Additional Insured - Designated Person or Organization
CG 21 06 (05-14)	Exclusion - Access Or Disclosure Of Confidential Or Personal Information And Data-Related Liability - With Limited Bodily Injury Exception
CG 21 35 (10-01)	Exclusion - Coverage C - Medical Payments
CG 21 47 (12-07)	Employment-Related Practices Exclusion
CG 21 49 (09-99)	Total Pollution Exclusion Endorsement
CG 21 73 (01-15)	Exclusion of Certified Acts of Terrorism
CG 24 04 (05-09)	Waiver Of Transfer Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us
CG 24 07 (01-96)	Products/Completed Operations Hazard Redefined
CG 26 03 (04-09)	New York Changes - Liquor Liability Coverage Form
CG 26 21 (10-91)	New York Changes - Transfer Of Duties When A Limit Of Insurance Has Been Used Up
XIL 401 (06-05)	Asbestos Exclusion
XIL 402 (06-05)	Radioactive Matter Exclusion
XIL 428 (06-05)	Lead Exclusion

IN WITNESS

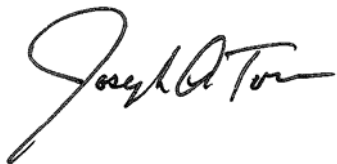
XL INSURANCE AMERICA, INC.

REGULATORY OFFICE
505 EAGLEVIEW BOULEVARD, SUITE 100
DEPARTMENT: REGULATORY
EXTON, PA 19341-1120
PHONE: 800-688-1840

It is hereby agreed and understood that the following In Witness Clause supercedes any and all other In Witness clauses in this policy.

All other provisions remain unchanged.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this policy to be executed and attested, and, if required by state law, this policy shall not be valid unless countersigned by a duly authorized representative of the Company.



Joseph Tocco
President



Toni Ann Perkins
Secretary

COMMON POLICY CONDITIONS

All Coverage Parts included in this policy are subject to the following conditions.

A. Cancellation

1. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering to us advance written notice of cancellation.
2. We may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured written notice of cancellation at least:
 - a. 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for nonpayment of premium; or
 - b. 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.
3. We will mail or deliver our notice to the first Named Insured's last mailing address known to us.
4. Notice of cancellation will state the effective date of cancellation. The policy period will end on that date.
5. If this policy is cancelled, we will send the first Named Insured any premium refund due. If we cancel, the refund will be pro rata. If the first Named Insured cancels, the refund may be less than pro rata. The cancellation will be effective even if we have not made or offered a refund.
6. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

B. Changes

This policy contains all the agreements between you and us concerning the insurance afforded. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations is authorized to make changes in the terms of this policy with our consent. This policy's terms can be amended or waived only by endorsement issued by us and made a part of this policy.

C. Examination Of Your Books And Records

We may examine and audit your books and records as they relate to this policy at any time during the policy period and up to three years afterward.

D. Inspections And Surveys

1. We have the right to:
 - a. Make inspections and surveys at any time;

- b. Give you reports on the conditions we find; and
- c. Recommend changes.

2. We are not obligated to make any inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations and any such actions we do undertake relate only to insurability and the premiums to be charged. We do not make safety inspections. We do not undertake to perform the duty of any person or organization to provide for the health or safety of workers or the public. And we do not warrant that conditions:
 - a. Are safe or healthful; or
 - b. Comply with laws, regulations, codes or standards.

3. Paragraphs 1. and 2. of this condition apply not only to us, but also to any rating, advisory, rate service or similar organization which makes insurance inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations.

4. Paragraph 2. of this condition does not apply to any inspections, surveys, reports or recommendations we may make relative to certification, under state or municipal statutes, ordinances or regulations, of boilers, pressure vessels or elevators.

E. Premiums

The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations:

1. Is responsible for the payment of all premiums; and
2. Will be the payee for any return premiums we pay.

F. Transfer Of Your Rights And Duties Under This Policy

Your rights and duties under this policy may not be transferred without our written consent except in the case of death of an individual named insured.

If you die, your rights and duties will be transferred to your legal representative but only while acting within the scope of duties as your legal representative. Until your legal representative is appointed, anyone having proper temporary custody of your property will have your rights and duties but only with respect to that property.

IL 00 23 07 02

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NUCLEAR ENERGY LIABILITY EXCLUSION ENDORSEMENT (Broad Form)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
FARM COVERAGE PART
LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
OWNERS AND CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
SPECIAL PROTECTIVE AND HIGHWAY LIABILITY POLICY NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF
TRANSPORTATION

1. The insurance does not apply:

A. Under any Liability Coverage, to "bodily injury" or "property damage":

- (1)** With respect to which an "insured" under the policy is also an insured under a nuclear energy liability policy issued by Nuclear Energy Liability Insurance Association, Mutual Atomic Energy Liability Underwriters, Nuclear Insurance Association of Canada or any of their successors, or would be an insured under any such policy but for its termination upon exhaustion of its limit of liability; or
- (2)** Resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material" and with respect to which **(a)** any person or organization is required to maintain financial protection pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, or any law amendatory thereof, or **(b)** the "insured" is, or had this policy not been issued would be, entitled to indemnity from the United States of America, or any agency thereof, under any agreement entered into by the United States of America, or any agency thereof, with any person or organization.

B. Under any Medical Payments coverage, to expenses incurred with respect to "bodily injury" resulting from the "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material" and arising out of the operation of a "nuclear facility" by any person or organization.

C. Under any Liability Coverage, to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from "hazardous properties" of "nuclear material", if:

- (1)** The "nuclear material" **(a)** is at any "nuclear facility" owned by, or operated by or on behalf of, an "insured" or **(b)** has been discharged or dispersed therefrom;
- (2)** The "nuclear material" is contained in "spent fuel" or "waste" at any time possessed, handled, used, processed, stored, transported or disposed of, by or on behalf of an "insured"; or
- (3)** The "bodily injury" or "property damage" arises out of the furnishing by an "insured" of services, materials, parts or equipment in connection with the planning, construction, maintenance, operation or use of any "nuclear facility", but if such facility is located within the United States of America, its territories or possessions or Canada, this exclusion **(3)** applies only to "property damage" to such "nuclear facility" and any property thereat.

2. As used in this endorsement:

"Hazardous properties" includes radioactive, toxic or explosive properties.

"Nuclear material" means "source material", "Special nuclear material" or "by-product material".

"Source material", "special nuclear material", and "by-product material" have the meanings given them in the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or in any law amendatory thereof.

"Spent fuel" means any fuel element or fuel component, solid or liquid, which has been used or exposed to radiation in a "nuclear reactor".

"Waste" means any waste material **(a)** containing "by-product material" other than the tailings or wastes produced by the extraction or concentration of uranium or thorium from any ore processed primarily for its "source material" content, and **(b)** resulting from the operation by any person or organization of any "nuclear facility" included under the first two paragraphs of the definition of "nuclear facility".

"Nuclear facility" means:

- (a)** Any "nuclear reactor";
- (b)** Any equipment or device designed or used for **(1)** separating the isotopes of uranium or plutonium, **(2)** processing or utilizing "spent fuel", or **(3)** handling, processing or packaging "waste";

- (c)** Any equipment or device used for the processing, fabricating or alloying of "special nuclear material" if at any time the total amount of such material in the custody of the "insured" at the premises where such equipment or device is located consists of or contains more than 25 grams of plutonium or uranium 233 or any combination thereof, or more than 250 grams of uranium 235;

- (d)** Any structure, basin, excavation, premises or place prepared or used for the storage or disposal of "waste";

and includes the site on which any of the foregoing is located, all operations conducted on such site and all premises used for such operations.

"Nuclear reactor" means any apparatus designed or used to sustain nuclear fission in a self-supporting chain reaction or to contain a critical mass of fissionable material.

"Property damage" includes all forms of radioactive contamination of property.

IL 01 83 08 08

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NEW YORK CHANGES – FRAUD

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

CAPITAL ASSETS PROGRAM (OUTPUT POLICY) COVERAGE PART
COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILE COVERAGE PART
COMMERCIAL INLAND MARINE COVERAGE PART
COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART
EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN COVERAGE PART
FARM COVERAGE PART – FARM PROPERTY – OTHER FARM PROVISIONS FORM – ADDITIONAL
COVERAGES, CONDITIONS, DEFINITIONS
FARM COVERAGE PART – LIVESTOCK COVERAGE FORM
FARM COVERAGE PART – MOBILE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT COVERAGE
FORM

The **CONCEALMENT, MISREPRESENTATION OR FRAUD** Condition is replaced by the following:

FRAUD

We do not provide coverage for any insured ("insured") who has made fraudulent statements or engaged in fraudulent conduct in connection with any loss ("loss") or damage for which coverage is sought under this policy.

However, with respect to insurance provided under the **COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILE COVERAGE PART**, we will provide coverage to such "insured" for damages sustained by any person who has not made fraudulent statements or engaged in fraudulent conduct if such damages are otherwise covered under the policy.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NEW YORK CHANGES – CANCELLATION AND NONRENEWAL

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

CAPITAL ASSETS PROGRAM (OUTPUT POLICY) COVERAGE PART
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
COMMERCIAL INLAND MARINE COVERAGE PART
COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART
CRIME AND FIDELITY COVERAGE PART
EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN COVERAGE PART
FARM COVERAGE PART
LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

A. Paragraphs 1., 2., 3. and 5. of the Cancellation Common Policy Condition are replaced by the following:

1. The first Named Insured shown in the Declarations may cancel this entire policy by mailing or delivering to us advance written notice of cancellation.

2. Cancellation Of Policies In Effect

a. 60 Days Or Less

We may cancel this policy by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured written notice of cancellation at least:

- (1)** 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any reason not included in Paragraph **A.2.b.** below.
- (2)** 15 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any of the reasons included in Paragraph **A.2.b.** below.

b. For More Than 60 Days

If this policy has been in effect for more than 60 days, or if this policy is a renewal or continuation of a policy we issued, we may cancel only for any of the reasons listed below, provided we mail the first Named Insured written notice at least 15 days before the effective date of cancellation:

- (1)** Nonpayment of premium, provided however, that a notice of cancellation on this ground shall inform the first Named Insured of the amount due;

- (2)** Conviction of a crime arising out of acts increasing the hazard insured against;
- (3)** Discovery of fraud or material misrepresentation in the obtaining of the policy or in the presentation of a claim;
- (4)** After issuance of the policy or after the last renewal date, discovery of an act or omission, or a violation of any policy condition, that substantially and materially increases the hazard insured against, and which occurred subsequent to inception of the current policy period;
- (5)** Material physical change in the property insured, occurring after issuance or last annual renewal anniversary date of the policy, which results in the property becoming uninsurable in accordance with our objective, uniformly applied underwriting standards in effect at the time the policy was issued or last renewed; or material change in the nature or extent of the risk, occurring after issuance or last annual renewal anniversary date of the policy, which causes the risk of loss to be substantially and materially increased beyond that contemplated at the time the policy was issued or last renewed;
- (6)** Required pursuant to a determination by the Superintendent that continuation of our present premium volume would jeopardize our solvency or be hazardous to the interest of our policyholders, our creditors or the public;

(7) A determination by the Superintendent that the continuation of the policy would violate, or would place us in violation of, any provision of the Insurance Code; or

(8) Where we have reason to believe, in good faith and with sufficient cause, that there is a probable risk of danger that the insured will destroy, or permit to be destroyed, the insured property for the purpose of collecting the insurance proceeds. If we cancel for this reason, you may make a written request to the Department of Financial Services, within 10 days of receipt of this notice, to review our cancellation decision. Also, we will simultaneously send a copy of this cancellation notice to the Department of Financial Services.

3. We will mail or deliver our notice, including the reason for cancellation, to the first Named Insured at the address shown in the policy and to the authorized agent or broker.

5. If this policy is cancelled, we will send the first Named Insured any premium refund due. If we cancel, the refund will be pro rata. If the first Named Insured cancels, the refund may be less than pro rata.

However, when the premium is advanced under a premium finance agreement, the cancellation refund will be pro rata. Under such financed policies, we will be entitled to retain a minimum earned premium of 10% of the total policy premium or \$60, whichever is greater. The cancellation will be effective even if we have not made or offered a refund.

B. The following is added to the Cancellation Common Policy Condition:

7. If one of the reasons for cancellation in Paragraph **A.2.b.** or **D.2.b.(2)** exists, we may cancel this entire policy, even if the reason for cancellation pertains only to a new coverage or endorsement initially effective subsequent to the original issuance of this policy.

C. The following conditions are added:

1. Nonrenewal

If we decide not to renew this policy we will send notice as provided in Paragraph **C.3.** below.

2. Conditional Renewal

If we conditionally renew this policy subject to:

a. A change of limits;

b. A change in type of coverage;

c. A reduction of coverage;

d. An increased deductible;

e. An addition of exclusion; or

f. Increased premiums in excess of 10%, exclusive of any premium increase due to and commensurate with insured value added or increased exposure units; or as a result of experience rating, loss rating, retrospective rating or audit;

we will send notice as provided in Paragraph **C.3.** below.

3. Notices Of Nonrenewal And Conditional Renewal

a. If we decide not to renew this policy or to conditionally renew this policy as provided in Paragraphs **C.1.** and **C.2.** above, we will mail or deliver written notice to the first Named Insured shown in the Declarations at least 60 but not more than 120 days before:

(1) The expiration date; or

(2) The anniversary date if this is a continuous policy.

b. Notice will be mailed or delivered to the first Named Insured at the address shown in the policy and to the authorized agent or broker. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

c. Notice will include the specific reason(s) for nonrenewal or conditional renewal, including the amount of any premium increase for conditional renewal and description of any other changes.

d. If we violate any of the provisions of Paragraph **C.3.a., b.** or **c.** above by sending the first Named Insured an incomplete or late conditional renewal notice or a late nonrenewal notice:

(1) And if notice is provided prior to the expiration date of this policy, coverage will remain in effect at the same terms and conditions of this policy at the lower of the current rates or the prior period's rates until 60 days after such notice is mailed or delivered, unless the first Named Insured, during this 60-day period, has replaced the coverage or elects to cancel;

- (2) And if the notice is provided on or after the expiration date of this policy, coverage will remain in effect at the same terms and conditions of this policy for another policy period, at the lower of the current rates or the prior period's rates, unless the first Named Insured, during this additional policy period, has replaced the coverage or elects to cancel.
 - e. If you elect to renew on the basis of a late conditional renewal notice, the terms, conditions and rates set forth in such notice shall apply:
 - (1) Upon expiration of the 60-day period, unless Subparagraph (2) below applies; or
 - (2) Notwithstanding the provisions in Paragraphs d.(1) and d.(2), as of the renewal date of the policy if the conditional renewal notice was sent at least 30 days prior to the expiration or anniversary date of the policy.
 - f. We will not send you notice of nonrenewal or conditional renewal if you, your authorized agent or broker or another insurer of yours mails or delivers notice that the policy has been replaced or is no longer desired.
- D.** The following provisions apply when the Commercial Property Coverage Part, the Farm Coverage Part or the Capital Assets Program (Output Policy) Coverage Part is made a part of this policy:
- 1. Items **D.2.** and **D.3.** apply if this policy meets the following conditions:
 - a. The policy is issued or issued for delivery in New York State covering property located in this state; and
 - b. The policy insures:
 - (1) For loss of or damage to structures, other than hotels or motels, used predominantly for residential purposes and consisting of no more than four dwelling units; or
 - (2) For loss of or damage to personal property other than farm personal property or business property; or
 - (3) Against damages arising from liability for loss of, damage to or injury to persons or property, except liability arising from business or farming; and
 - c. The portion of the annual premium attributable to the property and contingencies described in **1.b.** exceeds the portion applicable to other property and contingencies.
- 2.** Paragraph **2.** of the **Cancellation** Common Policy Condition is replaced by the following:
- 2. Procedure And Reasons For Cancellation**
- a. We may cancel this entire policy by mailing or delivering to the first Named Insured written notice of cancellation at least:
 - (1) 15 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for nonpayment of premium, provided however, that a notice of cancellation on this ground shall inform the first Named Insured of the amount due; or
 - (2) 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.
 - b. But if this policy:
 - (1) Has been in effect for more than 60 days; or
 - (2) Is a renewal of a policy we issued; we may cancel this policy only for one or more of the following reasons:
 - (1) Nonpayment of premium, provided however, that a notice of cancellation on this ground shall inform the first Named Insured of the amount due;
 - (2) Conviction of a crime arising out of acts increasing the risk of loss;
 - (3) Discovery of fraud or material misrepresentation in obtaining the policy or in making a claim;
 - (4) Discovery of willful or reckless acts or omissions increasing the risk of loss;
 - (5) Physical changes in the covered property that make that property uninsurable in accordance with our objective and uniformly applied underwriting standards in effect when we:
 - (a) Issued the policy; or
 - (b) Last voluntarily renewed the policy;

- (6) The Superintendent of Financial Services' determination that continuing the policy would violate Chapter 28 of the Insurance Law; or
- (7) Required pursuant to a determination by the Superintendent of Financial Services that the continuation of our present premium volume would be hazardous to the interests of our policyholders, our creditors or the public.

3. The following are added:

a. Conditional Continuation

Instead of cancelling this policy, we may continue it on the condition that:

- (1) The policy limits be changed; or
- (2) Any coverage not required by law be eliminated.

If this policy is conditionally continued, we will mail or deliver to the first Named Insured written notice at least 20 days before the effective date of the change or elimination. We will mail or deliver our notice to the first Named Insured's last mailing address known to us. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice. Delivery of the notice will be the same as mailing.

b. Nonrenewal

If, as allowed by the laws of New York State, we:

- (1) Do not renew this policy; or
- (2) Condition policy renewal upon:
 - (a) Change of limits; or
 - (b) Elimination of coverage;

we will mail or deliver written notice of nonrenewal or conditional renewal:

- (a) At least 45 days; but
- (b) Not more than 60 days;

before the expiration date of the policy. We will mail or deliver our notice to the first Named Insured's last mailing address known to us. If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice. Delivery of the notice will be the same as mailing.

- E.** The following is added to the Farm Property – Other Farm Provisions Form – Additional Coverages, Conditions, Definitions, the Commercial Property Coverage Part and the Capital Assets Program (Output Policy) Coverage Part:

When the property is subject to the Anti-arson Application in accordance with New York Department of Financial Services' Insurance Regulation No. 96, the following provisions are added:

If you fail to return the completed, signed and affirmed anti-arson application to us:

- 1. Or our broker or agent within 45 days of the effective date of a new policy, we will cancel the entire policy by giving 20 days' written notice to you and to the mortgageholder shown in the Declarations.
- 2. Before the expiration date of any policy, we will cancel the policy by giving written notice to you and to the mortgageholder shown in the Declarations at least 15 days before the effective date of cancellation.

The cancellation provisions set forth in **E.1.** and **E.2.** above supersede any contrary provisions in this policy including this endorsement.

If the notice in **E.1.** or **E.2.** above is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice. Delivery of the notice will be the same as mailing.

- F.** The following applies to the Commercial Property Coverage Part, the Farm Coverage Part and the Capital Assets Program (Output Policy) Coverage Part:

Paragraphs **f.** and **g.** of the **Mortgageholders** Condition are replaced by the following:

f. Cancellation

- (1) If we cancel this policy, we will give written notice to the mortgageholder at least:
 - (a) 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for your nonpayment of premium; or
 - (b) 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.

(2) If you cancel this policy, we will give written notice to the mortgageholder. With respect to the mortgageholder's interest only, cancellation will become effective on the later of:

- (a) The effective date of cancellation of the insured's coverage; or
- (b) 10 days after we give notice to the mortgageholder.

g. Nonrenewal

(1) If we elect not to renew this policy, we will give written notice to the mortgageholder at least 10 days before the expiration date of this policy.

(2) If you elect not to renew this policy, we will give written notice to the mortgageholder. With respect to the mortgageholder's interest only, nonrenewal will become effective on the later of:

- (a) The expiration date of the policy; or
- (b) 10 days after we give notice to the mortgageholder.

G. The following provisions apply when the following are made a part of this policy:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part
Employment-Related Practices Liability Coverage Part
Farm Liability Coverage Form
Liquor Liability Coverage Part
Products/Completed Operations Liability Coverage Part

- 1. The aggregate limits of this policy as shown in the Declarations will be increased in proportion to any policy extension provided in accordance with Paragraph **C.3.d.** above.
- 2. The last sentence of Limits Of Insurance does not apply when the policy period is extended because we sent the first Named Insured an incomplete or late conditional renewal notice or a late nonrenewal notice.

IL 09 35 07 02

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN COMPUTER-RELATED LOSSES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL INLAND MARINE COVERAGE PART
COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART
CRIME AND FIDELITY COVERAGE PART
STANDARD PROPERTY POLICY

- A.** We will not pay for loss ("loss") or damage caused directly or indirectly by the following. Such loss ("loss") or damage is excluded regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss ("loss") or damage.
- 1.** The failure, malfunction or inadequacy of:
 - a.** Any of the following, whether belonging to any insured or to others:
 - (1)** Computer hardware, including micro-processors;
 - (2)** Computer application software;
 - (3)** Computer operating systems and related software;
 - (4)** Computer networks;
 - (5)** Microprocessors (computer chips) not part of any computer system; or
 - (6)** Any other computerized or electronic equipment or components; or
 - b.** Any other products, and any services, data or functions that directly or indirectly use or rely upon, in any manner, any of the items listed in Paragraph **A.1.a.** of this endorsement;

due to the inability to correctly recognize, process, distinguish, interpret or accept one or more dates or times. An example is the inability of computer software to recognize the year 2000.
 - 2.** Any advice, consultation, design, evaluation, inspection, installation, maintenance, repair, replacement or supervision provided or done by you or for you to determine, rectify or test for, any potential or actual problems described in Paragraph **A.1.** of this endorsement.
- B.** If an excluded Cause of Loss as described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement results:
- 1.** In a Covered Cause of Loss under the Crime and Fidelity Coverage Part, the Commercial Inland Marine Coverage Part or the Standard Property Policy; or
 - 2.** Under the Commercial Property Coverage Part:
 - a.** In a "Specified Cause of Loss", or in elevator collision resulting from mechanical breakdown, under the Causes of Loss – Special Form; or
 - b.** In a Covered Cause of Loss under the Causes Of Loss – Basic Form or the Causes Of Loss – Broad Form;

we will pay only for the loss ("loss") or damage caused by such "Specified Cause of Loss", elevator collision, or Covered Cause of Loss.
- C.** We will not pay for repair, replacement or modification of any items in Paragraphs **A.1.a.** and **A.1.b.** of this endorsement to correct any deficiencies or change any features.

POLICY NUMBER: PHK-0951383-00

IL 09 53 01 15

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.**EXCLUSION OF CERTIFIED ACTS OF TERRORISM**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BOILER AND MACHINERY COVERAGE PART
 COMMERCIAL INLAND MARINE COVERAGE PART
 COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART
 CRIME AND FIDELITY COVERAGE PART
 EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN COVERAGE PART
 FARM COVERAGE PART
 STANDARD PROPERTY POLICY

SCHEDULE

The **Exception Covering Certain Fire Losses** (Paragraph **C**) applies to property located in the following state(s), if covered under the indicated Coverage Form, Coverage Part or Policy:

State(s)	Coverage Form, Coverage Part Or Policy
NY	Commercial Property Coverage Part
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. The following definition is added with respect to the provisions of this endorsement:

"Certified act of terrorism" means an act that is certified by the Secretary of the Treasury, in accordance with the provisions of the federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, to be an act of terrorism pursuant to such Act. The criteria contained in the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act for a "certified act of terrorism" include the following:

1. The act resulted in insured losses in excess of \$5 million in the aggregate, attributable to all types of insurance subject to the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act; and
2. The act is a violent act or an act that is dangerous to human life, property or infrastructure and is committed by an individual or individuals as part of an effort to coerce the civilian population of the United States or to influence the policy or affect the conduct of the United States Government by coercion.

B. The following exclusion is added:

CERTIFIED ACT OF TERRORISM EXCLUSION

We will not pay for loss or damage caused directly or indirectly by a "certified act of terrorism". Such loss or damage is excluded regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss.

C. Exception Covering Certain Fire Losses

The following exception to the exclusion in Paragraph **B.** applies only if indicated and as indicated in the Schedule of this endorsement.

If a "certified act of terrorism" results in fire, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire. Such coverage for fire applies only to direct loss or damage by fire to Covered Property. Therefore, for example, the coverage does not apply to insurance provided under Business Income and/or Extra Expense coverage forms or endorsements which apply to those forms, or to the Legal Liability Coverage Form or the Leasehold Interest Coverage Form.

If aggregate insured losses attributable to terrorist acts certified under the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act exceed \$100 billion in a calendar year and we have met our insurer deductible under the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, we shall not be liable for the payment of any portion of the amount of such losses that exceeds \$100 billion, and in such case insured losses up to that amount are subject to pro rata allocation in accordance with procedures established by the Secretary of the Treasury.

D. Application Of Other Exclusions

The terms and limitations of any terrorism exclusion, or the inapplicability or omission of a terrorism exclusion, do not serve to create coverage for any loss which would otherwise be excluded under this Coverage Part or Policy, such as losses excluded by the Nuclear Hazard Exclusion or the War And Military Action Exclusion.

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY
CP DS 00 10 00**COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART
DECLARATIONS PAGE**

POLICY NO. PHK-0951383-00

EFFECTIVE DATE 06/25/2019

☐ "X" If Supplemental
Declarations Is Attached**NAMED INSURED**Broadway 104 LLC; Solcat LLC
DBA: Cafe Du Soliel**DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES**

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Location, Construction And Occupancy
-----------	-----------	--------------------------------------

See Description of Premises Schedule

COVERAGES PROVIDED Insurance At The Described Premises Applies Only For Coverages For Which A Limit Of Insurance Is Shown

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Coverage	Limit Of Insurance	Covered Causes Of Loss	Coinsurance*
-----------	-----------	----------	--------------------	------------------------	--------------

See Coverages Provided Schedule

*If Extra Expense Coverage, Limits On Loss Payment

OPTIONAL COVERAGES Applicable Only When Entries Are Made In The Schedule Below

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Agreed Value		Replacement Cost (X)		
		Expiration Date	Cov.	Amount	Building	Pers. Prop.

See Optional Coverages Schedule

Inflation Guard (%)	
Bldg.	Pers. Prop.

*Monthly Limit Of Indemnity

Maximum Period Of Indemnity

*Extended Period Of Indemnity

*Applies to Business Income Only

MORTGAGEHOLDERS

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Mortgageholder Name And Mailing Address
-----------	-----------	---

DEDUCTIBLE

\$1,000

Exceptions:

DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Location, Construction And Occupancy
001	001	Cafe Du Soliel 2723 Broadway New York New York, NY 10025 Fire Resistive Restaurant

COVERAGES PROVIDED Insurance At The Described Premises Applies Only For Coverages For Which A Limit Of Insurance Is Shown

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Coverage	Limit Of Insurance	Covered Causes Of Loss	Coinsurance*
Location Level Coverages					
001	001	Personal Property of Insured	\$205,000	Special Form Including Theft	80%
		Business Income Other Than Rental Value	\$1,400,000	Special Form Including Theft	100%

OPTIONAL COVERAGES Applicable Only When Entries Are Made In The Schedule Below

Prem. Bldg.

No. No.

001	001	Personal Property of Insured
		Replacement Cost
		Including Stock

FORMS APPLICABLE

To All Coverages:

GXIP 300 (04-14)
 GXIP 402 (04-14)
 GXIP 407-NY (08-15)
 XIP 405-NY (10-14)

To Specific Premises/Coverages:

Prem. No.	Bldg. No.	Coverages	Form Number
001	001	Personal Property of Insured	CP 00 10 (10-12)
			CP 04 40 (06-07)
			CP 10 30 (10-12)
		Business Income Other Than Rental Value	CP 00 30 (10-12)
			CP 10 30 (10-12)
			CP 15 05 (10-12)
		All Coverages	CP 00 90 (07-88)
			CP 01 33 (05-18)
			CP 01 64 (10-12)
			CP 01 78 (08-08)
			CP 04 11 (10-12)
			CP DS 00 (10-00)

BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM

Various provisions in this policy restrict coverage. Read the entire policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this policy, the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations. The words "we", "us" and "our" refer to the company providing this insurance.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to Section **H. Definitions**.

A. Coverage

We will pay for direct physical loss of or damage to Covered Property at the premises described in the Declarations caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss.

1. Covered Property

Covered Property, as used in this Coverage Part, means the type of property described in this section, **A.1.**, and limited in **A.2.** Property Not Covered, if a Limit Of Insurance is shown in the Declarations for that type of property.

a. Building, meaning the building or structure described in the Declarations, including:

- (1) Completed additions;
- (2) Fixtures, including outdoor fixtures;
- (3) Permanently installed:
 - (a) Machinery; and
 - (b) Equipment;
- (4) Personal property owned by you that is used to maintain or service the building or structure or its premises, including:
 - (a) Fire-extinguishing equipment;
 - (b) Outdoor furniture;
 - (c) Floor coverings; and
 - (d) Appliances used for refrigerating, ventilating, cooking, dishwashing or laundering;
- (5) If not covered by other insurance:
 - (a) Additions under construction, alterations and repairs to the building or structure;
 - (b) Materials, equipment, supplies and temporary structures, on or within 100 feet of the described premises, used for making additions, alterations or repairs to the building or structure.

b. Your Business Personal Property

consists of the following property located in or on the building or structure described in the Declarations or in the open (or in a vehicle) within 100 feet of the building or structure or within 100 feet of the premises described in the Declarations, whichever distance is greater:

- (1) Furniture and fixtures;
- (2) Machinery and equipment;
- (3) "Stock";
- (4) All other personal property owned by you and used in your business;
- (5) Labor, materials or services furnished or arranged by you on personal property of others;
- (6) Your use interest as tenant in improvements and betterments. Improvements and betterments are fixtures, alterations, installations or additions:
 - (a) Made a part of the building or structure you occupy but do not own; and
 - (b) You acquired or made at your expense but cannot legally remove;
- (7) Leased personal property for which you have a contractual responsibility to insure, unless otherwise provided for under Personal Property Of Others.

c. Personal Property Of Others that is:

- (1) In your care, custody or control; and
- (2) Located in or on the building or structure described in the Declarations or in the open (or in a vehicle) within 100 feet of the building or structure or within 100 feet of the premises described in the Declarations, whichever distance is greater.

However, our payment for loss of or damage to personal property of others will only be for the account of the owner of the property.

2. Property Not Covered

Covered Property does not include:

- a. Accounts, bills, currency, food stamps or other evidences of debt, money, notes or securities. Lottery tickets held for sale are not securities;
- b. Animals, unless owned by others and boarded by you, or if owned by you, only as "stock" while inside of buildings;
- c. Automobiles held for sale;
- d. Bridges, roadways, walks, patios or other paved surfaces;
- e. Contraband, or property in the course of illegal transportation or trade;
- f. The cost of excavations, grading, backfilling or filling;
- g. Foundations of buildings, structures, machinery or boilers if their foundations are below:
 - (1) The lowest basement floor; or
 - (2) The surface of the ground, if there is no basement;
- h. Land (including land on which the property is located), water, growing crops or lawns (other than lawns which are part of a vegetated roof);
- i. Personal property while airborne or waterborne;
- j. Bulkheads, pilings, piers, wharves or docks;
- k. Property that is covered under another coverage form of this or any other policy in which it is more specifically described, except for the excess of the amount due (whether you can collect on it or not) from that other insurance;
- l. Retaining walls that are not part of a building;
- m. Underground pipes, flues or drains;
- n. Electronic data, except as provided under the Additional Coverage, Electronic Data. Electronic data means information, facts or computer programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software (including systems and applications software), on hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other repositories of computer software which are used with electronically controlled equipment. The term computer programs, referred to in the foregoing description of electronic data, means a set of related electronic instructions which direct the operations and functions of a computer or device connected to it, which enable the computer or device to receive, process, store, retrieve or send data. This paragraph, n., does not apply to your "stock" of prepackaged software, or to electronic data which is integrated in and operates or controls the building's elevator, lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning or security system;
- o. The cost to replace or restore the information on valuable papers and records, including those which exist as electronic data. Valuable papers and records include but are not limited to proprietary information, books of account, deeds, manuscripts, abstracts, drawings and card index systems. Refer to the Coverage Extension for Valuable Papers And Records (Other Than Electronic Data) for limited coverage for valuable papers and records other than those which exist as electronic data;
- p. Vehicles or self-propelled machines (including aircraft or watercraft) that:
 - (1) Are licensed for use on public roads; or
 - (2) Are operated principally away from the described premises.

This paragraph does not apply to:

 - (a) Vehicles or self-propelled machines or autos you manufacture, process or warehouse;

- (b) Vehicles or self-propelled machines, other than autos, you hold for sale;
 - (c) Rowboats or canoes out of water at the described premises; or
 - (d) Trailers, but only to the extent provided for in the Coverage Extension for Non-owned Detached Trailers; or
- q. The following property while outside of buildings:
- (1) Grain, hay, straw or other crops;
 - (2) Fences, radio or television antennas (including satellite dishes) and their lead-in wiring, masts or towers, trees, shrubs or plants (other than trees, shrubs or plants which are "stock" or are part of a vegetated roof), all except as provided in the Coverage Extensions.

3. Covered Causes Of Loss

See applicable Causes Of Loss form as shown in the Declarations.

4. Additional Coverages

a. Debris Removal

- (1) Subject to Paragraphs (2), (3) and (4), we will pay your expense to remove debris of Covered Property and other debris that is on the described premises, when such debris is caused by or results from a Covered Cause of Loss that occurs during the policy period. The expenses will be paid only if they are reported to us in writing within 180 days of the date of direct physical loss or damage.
- (2) Debris Removal does not apply to costs to:
 - (a) Remove debris of property of yours that is not insured under this policy, or property in your possession that is not Covered Property;
 - (b) Remove debris of property owned by or leased to the landlord of the building where your described premises are located, unless you have a contractual responsibility to insure such property and it is insured under this policy;
 - (c) Remove any property that is Property Not Covered, including property addressed under the Outdoor Property Coverage Extension;
 - (d) Remove property of others of a type that would not be Covered Property under this Coverage Form;
 - (e) Remove deposits of mud or earth from the grounds of the described premises;
 - (f) Extract "pollutants" from land or water; or
 - (g) Remove, restore or replace polluted land or water.
- (3) Subject to the exceptions in Paragraph (4), the following provisions apply:
 - (a) The most we will pay for the total of direct physical loss or damage plus debris removal expense is the Limit of Insurance applicable to the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage.
 - (b) Subject to (a) above, the amount we will pay for debris removal expense is limited to 25% of the sum of the deductible plus the amount that we pay for direct physical loss or damage to the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage. However, if no Covered Property has sustained direct physical loss or damage, the most we will pay for removal of debris of other property (if such removal is covered under this Additional Coverage) is \$5,000 at each location.
- (4) We will pay up to an additional \$25,000 for debris removal expense, for each location, in any one occurrence of physical loss or damage to Covered Property, if one or both of the following circumstances apply:
 - (a) The total of the actual debris removal expense plus the amount we pay for direct physical loss or damage exceeds the Limit of Insurance on the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage.
 - (b) The actual debris removal expense exceeds 25% of the sum of the deductible plus the amount that we pay for direct physical loss or damage to the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage.

Therefore, if **(4)(a)** and/or **(4)(b)** applies, our total payment for direct physical loss or damage and debris removal expense may reach but will never exceed the Limit of Insurance on the Covered Property that has sustained loss or damage, plus \$25,000.

(5) Examples

The following examples assume that there is no Coinsurance penalty.

Example 1

Limit of Insurance:	\$ 90,000
Amount of Deductible:	\$ 500
Amount of Loss:	\$ 50,000
Amount of Loss Payable:	\$ 49,500
	(\$50,000 – \$500)
Debris Removal Expense:	\$ 10,000
Debris Removal Expense Payable:	\$ 10,000
	(\$10,000 is 20% of \$50,000.)

The debris removal expense is less than 25% of the sum of the loss payable plus the deductible. The sum of the loss payable and the debris removal expense (\$49,500 + \$10,000 = \$59,500) is less than the Limit of Insurance. Therefore, the full amount of debris removal expense is payable in accordance with the terms of Paragraph **(3)**.

Example 2

Limit of Insurance:	\$ 90,000
Amount of Deductible:	\$ 500
Amount of Loss:	\$ 80,000
Amount of Loss Payable:	\$ 79,500
	(\$80,000 – \$500)
Debris Removal Expense:	\$ 40,000
Debris Removal Expense Payable	
Basic Amount:	\$ 10,500
Additional Amount:	\$ 25,000

The basic amount payable for debris removal expense under the terms of Paragraph **(3)** is calculated as follows: \$80,000 (\$79,500 + \$500) x .25 = \$20,000, capped at \$10,500. The cap applies because the sum of the loss payable (\$79,500) and the basic amount payable for debris removal expense (\$10,500) cannot exceed the Limit of Insurance (\$90,000).

The additional amount payable for debris removal expense is provided in accordance with the terms of Paragraph **(4)**, because the debris removal expense (\$40,000) exceeds 25% of the loss payable plus the deductible (\$40,000 is 50% of \$80,000), and because the sum of the loss payable and debris removal expense (\$79,500 + \$40,000 = \$119,500) would exceed the Limit of Insurance (\$90,000). The additional amount of covered debris removal expense is \$25,000, the maximum payable under Paragraph **(4)**. Thus, the total payable for debris removal expense in this example is \$35,500; \$4,500 of the debris removal expense is not covered.

b. Preservation Of Property

If it is necessary to move Covered Property from the described premises to preserve it from loss or damage by a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for any direct physical loss or damage to that property:

- (1)** While it is being moved or while temporarily stored at another location; and
- (2)** Only if the loss or damage occurs within 30 days after the property is first moved.

c. Fire Department Service Charge

When the fire department is called to save or protect Covered Property from a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay up to \$1,000 for service at each premises described in the Declarations, unless a higher limit is shown in the Declarations. Such limit is the most we will pay regardless of the number of responding fire departments or fire units, and regardless of the number or type of services performed.

This Additional Coverage applies to your liability for fire department service charges:

- (1)** Assumed by contract or agreement prior to loss; or
- (2)** Required by local ordinance.

No Deductible applies to this Additional Coverage.

d. Pollutant Clean-up And Removal

We will pay your expense to extract "pollutants" from land or water at the described premises if the discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of the "pollutants" is caused by or results from a Covered Cause of Loss that occurs during the policy period. The expenses will be paid only if they are reported to us in writing within 180 days of the date on which the Covered Cause of Loss occurs.

This Additional Coverage does not apply to costs to test for, monitor or assess the existence, concentration or effects of "pollutants". But we will pay for testing which is performed in the course of extracting the "pollutants" from the land or water.

The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage for each described premises is \$10,000 for the sum of all covered expenses arising out of Covered Causes of Loss occurring during each separate 12-month period of this policy.

e. Increased Cost Of Construction

- (1) This Additional Coverage applies only to buildings to which the Replacement Cost Optional Coverage applies.
- (2) In the event of damage by a Covered Cause of Loss to a building that is Covered Property, we will pay the increased costs incurred to comply with the minimum standards of an ordinance or law in the course of repair, rebuilding or replacement of damaged parts of that property, subject to the limitations stated in **e.(3)** through **e.(9)** of this Additional Coverage.
- (3) The ordinance or law referred to in **e.(2)** of this Additional Coverage is an ordinance or law that regulates the construction or repair of buildings or establishes zoning or land use requirements at the described premises and is in force at the time of loss.
- (4) Under this Additional Coverage, we will not pay any costs due to an ordinance or law that:
 - (a) You were required to comply with before the loss, even when the building was undamaged; and
 - (b) You failed to comply with.

(5) Under this Additional Coverage, we will not pay for:

- (a) The enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law which requires demolition, repair, replacement, reconstruction, remodeling or remediation of property due to contamination by "pollutants" or due to the presence, growth, proliferation, spread or any activity of "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria; or
 - (b) Any costs associated with the enforcement of or compliance with an ordinance or law which requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants", "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria.
- (6) The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage, for each described building insured under this Coverage Form, is \$10,000 or 5% of the Limit of Insurance applicable to that building, whichever is less. If a damaged building is covered under a blanket Limit of Insurance which applies to more than one building or item of property, then the most we will pay under this Additional Coverage, for that damaged building, is the lesser of \$10,000 or 5% times the value of the damaged building as of the time of loss times the applicable Coinsurance percentage.

The amount payable under this Additional Coverage is additional insurance.

(7) With respect to this Additional Coverage:

- (a) We will not pay for the Increased Cost of Construction:
 - (i) Until the property is actually repaired or replaced at the same or another premises; and
 - (ii) Unless the repair or replacement is made as soon as reasonably possible after the loss or damage, not to exceed two years. We may extend this period in writing during the two years.

- (b) If the building is repaired or replaced at the same premises, or if you elect to rebuild at another premises, the most we will pay for the Increased Cost of Construction, subject to the provisions of **e.(6)** of this Additional Coverage, is the increased cost of construction at the same premises.
- (c) If the ordinance or law requires relocation to another premises, the most we will pay for the Increased Cost of Construction, subject to the provisions of **e.(6)** of this Additional Coverage, is the increased cost of construction at the new premises.
- (8) This Additional Coverage is not subject to the terms of the Ordinance Or Law Exclusion to the extent that such Exclusion would conflict with the provisions of this Additional Coverage.
- (9) The costs addressed in the Loss Payment and Valuation Conditions and the Replacement Cost Optional Coverage, in this Coverage Form, do not include the increased cost attributable to enforcement of or compliance with an ordinance or law. The amount payable under this Additional Coverage, as stated in **e.(6)** of this Additional Coverage, is not subject to such limitation.

f. Electronic Data

- (1) Under this Additional Coverage, electronic data has the meaning described under Property Not Covered, Electronic Data. This Additional Coverage does not apply to your "stock" of prepackaged software, or to electronic data which is integrated in and operates or controls the building's elevator, lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning or security system.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of this Additional Coverage, we will pay for the cost to replace or restore electronic data which has been destroyed or corrupted by a Covered Cause of Loss. To the extent that electronic data is not replaced or restored, the loss will be valued at the cost of replacement of the media on which the electronic data was stored, with blank media of substantially identical type.

- (3) The Covered Causes of Loss applicable to Your Business Personal Property apply to this Additional Coverage, Electronic Data, subject to the following:

- (a) If the Causes Of Loss – Special Form applies, coverage under this Additional Coverage, Electronic Data, is limited to the "specified causes of loss" as defined in that form and Collapse as set forth in that form.
- (b) If the Causes Of Loss – Broad Form applies, coverage under this Additional Coverage, Electronic Data, includes Collapse as set forth in that form.
- (c) If the Causes Of Loss form is endorsed to add a Covered Cause of Loss, the additional Covered Cause of Loss does not apply to the coverage provided under this Additional Coverage, Electronic Data.
- (d) The Covered Causes of Loss include a virus, harmful code or similar instruction introduced into or enacted on a computer system (including electronic data) or a network to which it is connected, designed to damage or destroy any part of the system or disrupt its normal operation. But there is no coverage for loss or damage caused by or resulting from manipulation of a computer system (including electronic data) by any employee, including a temporary or leased employee, or by an entity retained by you or for you to inspect, design, install, modify, maintain, repair or replace that system.

- (4) The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage, Electronic Data, is \$2,500 (unless a higher limit is shown in the Declarations) for all loss or damage sustained in any one policy year, regardless of the number of occurrences of loss or damage or the number of premises, locations or computer systems involved. If loss payment on the first occurrence does not exhaust this amount, then the balance is available for subsequent loss or damage sustained in but not after that policy year. With respect to an occurrence which begins in one policy year and continues or results in additional loss or damage in a subsequent policy year(s), all loss or damage is deemed to be sustained in the policy year in which the occurrence began.

5. Coverage Extensions

Except as otherwise provided, the following Extensions apply to property located in or on the building described in the Declarations or in the open (or in a vehicle) within 100 feet of the described premises.

If a Coinsurance percentage of 80% or more, or a Value Reporting period symbol, is shown in the Declarations, you may extend the insurance provided by this Coverage Part as follows:

a. Newly Acquired Or Constructed Property

(1) Buildings

If this policy covers Building, you may extend that insurance to apply to:

- (a) Your new buildings while being built on the described premises; and
- (b) Buildings you acquire at locations, other than the described premises, intended for:
 - (i) Similar use as the building described in the Declarations; or
 - (ii) Use as a warehouse.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$250,000 at each building.

(2) Your Business Personal Property

- (a) If this policy covers Your Business Personal Property, you may extend that insurance to apply to:
 - (i) Business personal property, including such property that you newly acquire, at any location you acquire other than at fairs, trade shows or exhibitions; or
 - (ii) Business personal property, including such property that you newly acquire, located at your newly constructed or acquired buildings at the location described in the Declarations.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$100,000 at each building.

- (b) This Extension does not apply to:

- (i) Personal property of others that is temporarily in your possession in the course of installing or performing work on such property; or
- (ii) Personal property of others that is temporarily in your possession in the course of your manufacturing or wholesaling activities.

(3) Period Of Coverage

With respect to insurance provided under this Coverage Extension for Newly Acquired Or Constructed Property, coverage will end when any of the following first occurs:

- (a) This policy expires;
- (b) 30 days expire after you acquire the property or begin construction of that part of the building that would qualify as covered property; or
- (c) You report values to us.

We will charge you additional premium for values reported from the date you acquire the property or begin construction of that part of the building that would qualify as covered property.

b. Personal Effects And Property Of Others

You may extend the insurance that applies to Your Business Personal Property to apply to:

- (1) Personal effects owned by you, your officers, your partners or members, your managers or your employees. This Extension does not apply to loss or damage by theft.
- (2) Personal property of others in your care, custody or control.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$2,500 at each described premises. Our payment for loss of or damage to personal property of others will only be for the account of the owner of the property.

c. Valuable Papers And Records (Other Than Electronic Data)

- (1) You may extend the insurance that applies to Your Business Personal Property to apply to the cost to replace or restore the lost information on valuable papers and records for which duplicates do not exist. But this Extension does not apply to valuable papers and records which exist as electronic data. Electronic data has the meaning described under Property Not Covered, Electronic Data.
- (2) If the Causes Of Loss – Special Form applies, coverage under this Extension is limited to the "specified causes of loss" as defined in that form and Collapse as set forth in that form.
- (3) If the Causes Of Loss – Broad Form applies, coverage under this Extension includes Collapse as set forth in that form.
- (4) Under this Extension, the most we will pay to replace or restore the lost information is \$2,500 at each described premises, unless a higher limit is shown in the Declarations. Such amount is additional insurance. We will also pay for the cost of blank material for reproducing the records (whether or not duplicates exist) and (when there is a duplicate) for the cost of labor to transcribe or copy the records. The costs of blank material and labor are subject to the applicable Limit of Insurance on Your Business Personal Property and, therefore, coverage of such costs is not additional insurance.

d. Property Off-premises

- (1) You may extend the insurance provided by this Coverage Form to apply to your Covered Property while it is away from the described premises, if it is:
 - (a) Temporarily at a location you do not own, lease or operate;
 - (b) In storage at a location you lease, provided the lease was executed after the beginning of the current policy term; or
 - (c) At any fair, trade show or exhibition.
- (2) This Extension does not apply to property:
 - (a) In or on a vehicle; or
 - (b) In the care, custody or control of your salespersons, unless the property is in such care, custody or control at a fair, trade show or exhibition.
- (3) The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$10,000.

e. Outdoor Property

You may extend the insurance provided by this Coverage Form to apply to your outdoor fences, radio and television antennas (including satellite dishes), trees, shrubs and plants (other than trees, shrubs or plants which are "stock" or are part of a vegetated roof), including debris removal expense, caused by or resulting from any of the following causes of loss if they are Covered Causes of Loss:

- (1) Fire;
- (2) Lightning;
- (3) Explosion;
- (4) Riot or Civil Commotion; or
- (5) Aircraft.

The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$1,000, but not more than \$250 for any one tree, shrub or plant. These limits apply to any one occurrence, regardless of the types or number of items lost or damaged in that occurrence.

Subject to all aforementioned terms and limitations of coverage, this Coverage Extension includes the expense of removing from the described premises the debris of trees, shrubs and plants which are the property of others, except in the situation in which you are a tenant and such property is owned by the landlord of the described premises.

f. Non-owned Detached Trailers

- (1) You may extend the insurance that applies to Your Business Personal Property to apply to loss or damage to trailers that you do not own, provided that:
 - (a) The trailer is used in your business;
 - (b) The trailer is in your care, custody or control at the premises described in the Declarations; and
 - (c) You have a contractual responsibility to pay for loss or damage to the trailer.
- (2) We will not pay for any loss or damage that occurs:
 - (a) While the trailer is attached to any motor vehicle or motorized conveyance, whether or not the motor vehicle or motorized conveyance is in motion;
 - (b) During hitching or unhitching operations, or when a trailer becomes accidentally unhitched from a motor vehicle or motorized conveyance.
- (3) The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$5,000, unless a higher limit is shown in the Declarations.
- (4) This insurance is excess over the amount due (whether you can collect on it or not) from any other insurance covering such property.

g. Business Personal Property Temporarily In Portable Storage Units

- (1) You may extend the insurance that applies to Your Business Personal Property to apply to such property while temporarily stored in a portable storage unit (including a detached trailer) located within 100 feet of the building or structure described in the Declarations or within 100 feet of the premises described in the Declarations, whichever distance is greater.

- (2) If the applicable Covered Causes of Loss form or endorsement contains a limitation or exclusion concerning loss or damage from sand, dust, sleet, snow, ice or rain to property in a structure, such limitation or exclusion also applies to property in a portable storage unit.
- (3) Coverage under this Extension:
 - (a) Will end 90 days after the business personal property has been placed in the storage unit;
 - (b) Does not apply if the storage unit itself has been in use at the described premises for more than 90 consecutive days, even if the business personal property has been stored there for 90 or fewer days as of the time of loss or damage.
- (4) Under this Extension, the most we will pay for the total of all loss or damage to business personal property is \$10,000 (unless a higher limit is indicated in the Declarations for such Extension) regardless of the number of storage units. Such limit is part of, not in addition to, the applicable Limit of Insurance on Your Business Personal Property. Therefore, payment under this Extension will not increase the applicable Limit of Insurance on Your Business Personal Property.
- (5) This Extension does not apply to loss or damage otherwise covered under this Coverage Form or any endorsement to this Coverage Form or policy, and does not apply to loss or damage to the storage unit itself.

Each of these Extensions is additional insurance unless otherwise indicated. The Additional Condition, Coinsurance, does not apply to these Extensions.

B. Exclusions And Limitations

See applicable Causes Of Loss form as shown in the Declarations.

C. Limits Of Insurance

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence is the applicable Limit Of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

The most we will pay for loss or damage to outdoor signs, whether or not the sign is attached to a building, is \$2,500 per sign in any one occurrence.

The amounts of insurance stated in the following Additional Coverages apply in accordance with the terms of such coverages and are separate from the Limit(s) Of Insurance shown in the Declarations for any other coverage:

1. Fire Department Service Charge;
2. Pollutant Clean-up And Removal;
3. Increased Cost Of Construction; and
4. Electronic Data.

Payments under the Preservation Of Property Additional Coverage will not increase the applicable Limit of Insurance.

D. Deductible

In any one occurrence of loss or damage (hereinafter referred to as loss), we will first reduce the amount of loss if required by the Coinsurance Condition or the Agreed Value Optional Coverage. If the adjusted amount of loss is less than or equal to the Deductible, we will not pay for that loss. If the adjusted amount of loss exceeds the Deductible, we will then subtract the Deductible from the adjusted amount of loss and will pay the resulting amount or the Limit of Insurance, whichever is less.

When the occurrence involves loss to more than one item of Covered Property and separate Limits of Insurance apply, the losses will not be combined in determining application of the Deductible. But the Deductible will be applied only once per occurrence.

Example 1

(This example assumes there is no Coinsurance penalty.)

Deductible:	\$ 250
Limit of Insurance – Building 1:	\$ 60,000
Limit of Insurance – Building 2:	\$ 80,000
Loss to Building 1:	\$ 60,100
Loss to Building 2:	\$ 90,000

The amount of loss to Building 1 (\$60,100) is less than the sum (\$60,250) of the Limit of Insurance applicable to Building 1 plus the Deductible.

The Deductible will be subtracted from the amount of loss in calculating the loss payable for Building 1:

$$\begin{array}{r} \$ 60,100 \\ - \quad 250 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

\$ 59,850 Loss Payable – Building 1

The Deductible applies once per occurrence and therefore is not subtracted in determining the amount of loss payable for Building 2. Loss payable for Building 2 is the Limit of Insurance of \$80,000.

Total amount of loss payable:

$$\$59,850 + \$80,000 = \$139,850$$

Example 2

(This example, too, assumes there is no Coinsurance penalty.)

The Deductible and Limits of Insurance are the same as those in Example 1.

Loss to Building 1:	\$ 70,000
(Exceeds Limit of Insurance plus Deductible)	
Loss to Building 2:	\$ 90,000
(Exceeds Limit of Insurance plus Deductible)	
Loss Payable – Building 1:	\$ 60,000
(Limit of Insurance)	
Loss Payable – Building 2:	\$ 80,000
(Limit of Insurance)	
Total amount of loss payable:	\$ 140,000

E. Loss Conditions

The following conditions apply in addition to the Common Policy Conditions and the Commercial Property Conditions:

1. Abandonment

There can be no abandonment of any property to us.

2. Appraisal

If we and you disagree on the value of the property or the amount of loss, either may make written demand for an appraisal of the loss. In this event, each party will select a competent and impartial appraiser. The two appraisers will select an umpire. If they cannot agree, either may request that selection be made by a judge of a court having jurisdiction. The appraisers will state separately the value of the property and amount of loss. If they fail to agree, they will submit their differences to the umpire. A decision agreed to by any two will be binding. Each party will:

- a. Pay its chosen appraiser; and
- b. Bear the other expenses of the appraisal and umpire equally.

If there is an appraisal, we will still retain our right to deny the claim.

3. Duties In The Event Of Loss Or Damage

- a. You must see that the following are done in the event of loss or damage to Covered Property:

- (1) Notify the police if a law may have been broken.

- (2) Give us prompt notice of the loss or damage. Include a description of the property involved.
 - (3) As soon as possible, give us a description of how, when and where the loss or damage occurred.
 - (4) Take all reasonable steps to protect the Covered Property from further damage, and keep a record of your expenses necessary to protect the Covered Property, for consideration in the settlement of the claim. This will not increase the Limit of Insurance. However, we will not pay for any subsequent loss or damage resulting from a cause of loss that is not a Covered Cause of Loss. Also, if feasible, set the damaged property aside and in the best possible order for examination.
 - (5) At our request, give us complete inventories of the damaged and undamaged property. Include quantities, costs, values and amount of loss claimed.
 - (6) As often as may be reasonably required, permit us to inspect the property proving the loss or damage and examine your books and records.

Also, permit us to take samples of damaged and undamaged property for inspection, testing and analysis, and permit us to make copies from your books and records.
 - (7) Send us a signed, sworn proof of loss containing the information we request to investigate the claim. You must do this within 60 days after our request. We will supply you with the necessary forms.
 - (8) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim.
- b.** We may examine any insured under oath, while not in the presence of any other insured and at such times as may be reasonably required, about any matter relating to this insurance or the claim, including an insured's books and records. In the event of an examination, an insured's answers must be signed.

4. Loss Payment

- a.** In the event of loss or damage covered by this Coverage Form, at our option, we will either:
 - (1) Pay the value of lost or damaged property;
 - (2) Pay the cost of repairing or replacing the lost or damaged property, subject to **b.** below;
 - (3) Take all or any part of the property at an agreed or appraised value; or
 - (4) Repair, rebuild or replace the property with other property of like kind and quality, subject to **b.** below.

We will determine the value of lost or damaged property, or the cost of its repair or replacement, in accordance with the applicable terms of the Valuation Condition in this Coverage Form or any applicable provision which amends or supersedes the Valuation Condition.
- b.** The cost to repair, rebuild or replace does not include the increased cost attributable to enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law regulating the construction, use or repair of any property.
- c.** We will give notice of our intentions within 30 days after we receive the sworn proof of loss.
- d.** We will not pay you more than your financial interest in the Covered Property.
- e.** We may adjust losses with the owners of lost or damaged property if other than you. If we pay the owners, such payments will satisfy your claims against us for the owners' property. We will not pay the owners more than their financial interest in the Covered Property.
- f.** We may elect to defend you against suits arising from claims of owners of property. We will do this at our expense.
- g.** We will pay for covered loss or damage within 30 days after we receive the sworn proof of loss, if you have complied with all of the terms of this Coverage Part, and:
 - (1) We have reached agreement with you on the amount of loss; or
 - (2) An appraisal award has been made.

- h.** A party wall is a wall that separates and is common to adjoining buildings that are owned by different parties. In settling covered losses involving a party wall, we will pay a proportion of the loss to the party wall based on your interest in the wall in proportion to the interest of the owner of the adjoining building. However, if you elect to repair or replace your building and the owner of the adjoining building elects not to repair or replace that building, we will pay you the full value of the loss to the party wall, subject to all applicable policy provisions including Limits of Insurance, the Valuation and Coinsurance Conditions and all other provisions of this Loss Payment Condition. Our payment under the provisions of this paragraph does not alter any right of subrogation we may have against any entity, including the owner or insurer of the adjoining building, and does not alter the terms of the Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us Condition in this policy.

5. Recovered Property

If either you or we recover any property after loss settlement, that party must give the other prompt notice. At your option, the property will be returned to you. You must then return to us the amount we paid to you for the property. We will pay recovery expenses and the expenses to repair the recovered property, subject to the Limit of Insurance.

6. Vacancy

a. Description Of Terms

- (1)** As used in this Vacancy Condition, the term building and the term vacant have the meanings set forth in **(1)(a)** and **(1)(b)** below:
- (a)** When this policy is issued to a tenant, and with respect to that tenant's interest in Covered Property, building means the unit or suite rented or leased to the tenant. Such building is vacant when it does not contain enough business personal property to conduct customary operations.

- (b)** When this policy is issued to the owner or general lessee of a building, building means the entire building. Such building is vacant unless at least 31% of its total square footage is:

- (i)** Rented to a lessee or sublessee and used by the lessee or sublessee to conduct its customary operations; and/or
- (ii)** Used by the building owner to conduct customary operations.

- (2)** Buildings under construction or renovation are not considered vacant.

b. Vacancy Provisions

If the building where loss or damage occurs has been vacant for more than 60 consecutive days before that loss or damage occurs:

- (1)** We will not pay for any loss or damage caused by any of the following, even if they are Covered Causes of Loss:
- (a)** Vandalism;
- (b)** Sprinkler leakage, unless you have protected the system against freezing;
- (c)** Building glass breakage;
- (d)** Water damage;
- (e)** Theft; or
- (f)** Attempted theft.
- (2)** With respect to Covered Causes of Loss other than those listed in **b.(1)(a)** through **b.(1)(f)** above, we will reduce the amount we would otherwise pay for the loss or damage by 15%.

7. Valuation

We will determine the value of Covered Property in the event of loss or damage as follows:

- a.** At actual cash value as of the time of loss or damage, except as provided in **b.**, **c.**, **d.** and **e.** below.
- b.** If the Limit of Insurance for Building satisfies the Additional Condition, Coinsurance, and the cost to repair or replace the damaged building property is \$2,500 or less, we will pay the cost of building repairs or replacement.

The cost of building repairs or replacement does not include the increased cost attributable to enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law regulating the construction, use or repair of any property.

However, the following property will be valued at the actual cash value, even when attached to the building:

- (1) Awnings or floor coverings;
 - (2) Appliances for refrigerating, ventilating, cooking, dishwashing or laundering; or
 - (3) Outdoor equipment or furniture.
- c. "Stock" you have sold but not delivered at the selling price less discounts and expenses you otherwise would have had.
- d. Glass at the cost of replacement with safety-glazing material if required by law.
- e. Tenants' Improvements and Betterments at:
- (1) Actual cash value of the lost or damaged property if you make repairs promptly.
 - (2) A proportion of your original cost if you do not make repairs promptly. We will determine the proportionate value as follows:
 - (a) Multiply the original cost by the number of days from the loss or damage to the expiration of the lease; and
 - (b) Divide the amount determined in (a) above by the number of days from the installation of improvements to the expiration of the lease.

If your lease contains a renewal option, the expiration of the renewal option period will replace the expiration of the lease in this procedure.

- (3) Nothing if others pay for repairs or replacement.

F. Additional Conditions

The following conditions apply in addition to the Common Policy Conditions and the Commercial Property Conditions:

1. Coinsurance

If a Coinsurance percentage is shown in the Declarations, the following condition applies:

- a. We will not pay the full amount of any loss if the value of Covered Property at the time of loss times the Coinsurance percentage shown for it in the Declarations is greater than the Limit of Insurance for the property.

Instead, we will determine the most we will pay using the following steps:

- (1) Multiply the value of Covered Property at the time of loss by the Coinsurance percentage;
- (2) Divide the Limit of Insurance of the property by the figure determined in Step (1);
- (3) Multiply the total amount of loss, before the application of any deductible, by the figure determined in Step (2); and
- (4) Subtract the deductible from the figure determined in Step (3).

We will pay the amount determined in Step (4) or the Limit of Insurance, whichever is less. For the remainder, you will either have to rely on other insurance or absorb the loss yourself.

Example 1 (Underinsurance)

When:	The value of the property is:	\$ 250,000
	The Coinsurance percentage for it is:	80%
	The Limit of Insurance for it is:	\$ 100,000
	The Deductible is:	\$ 250
	The amount of loss is:	\$ 40,000

Step (1): $\$250,000 \times 80\% = \$200,000$
(the minimum amount of insurance to meet your Coinsurance requirements)

Step (2): $\$100,000 \div \$200,000 = .50$

Step (3): $\$40,000 \times .50 = \$20,000$

Step (4): $\$20,000 - \$250 = \$19,750$

We will pay no more than \$19,750. The remaining \$20,250 is not covered.

Example 2 (Adequate Insurance)

When:	The value of the property is:	\$ 250,000
	The Coinsurance percentage for it is:	80%
	The Limit of Insurance for it is:	\$ 200,000
	The Deductible is:	\$ 250
	The amount of loss is:	\$ 40,000

The minimum amount of insurance to meet your Coinsurance requirement is \$200,000 ($\$250,000 \times 80\%$). Therefore, the Limit of Insurance in this example is adequate, and no penalty applies. We will pay no more than \$39,750 ($\$40,000$ amount of loss minus the deductible of \$250).

- b. If one Limit of Insurance applies to two or more separate items, this condition will apply to the total of all property to which the limit applies.

Example 3

When: The value of the property is:

Building at Location 1:	\$ 75,000
Building at Location 2:	\$ 100,000
Personal Property at Location 2:	<u>\$ 75,000</u>
	\$ 250,000

The Coinsurance percentage for it is: 90%

The Limit of Insurance for Buildings and Personal Property at Locations 1 and 2 is: \$ 180,000

The Deductible is: \$ 1,000

The amount of loss is:

Building at Location 2: \$ 30,000

Personal Property at Location 2: \$ 20,000
\$ 50,000

Step (1): $\$250,000 \times 90\% = \$225,000$

(the minimum amount of insurance to meet your Coinsurance requirements and to avoid the penalty shown below)

Step (2): $\$180,000 \div \$225,000 = .80$

Step (3): $\$50,000 \times .80 = \$40,000$

Step (4): $\$40,000 - \$1,000 = \$39,000$

We will pay no more than \$39,000. The remaining \$11,000 is not covered.

2. Mortgageholders

- a. The term mortgageholder includes trustee.
- b. We will pay for covered loss of or damage to buildings or structures to each mortgageholder shown in the Declarations in their order of precedence, as interests may appear.
- c. The mortgageholder has the right to receive loss payment even if the mortgageholder has started foreclosure or similar action on the building or structure.
- d. If we deny your claim because of your acts or because you have failed to comply with the terms of this Coverage Part, the mortgageholder will still have the right to receive loss payment if the mortgageholder:
 - (1) Pays any premium due under this Coverage Part at our request if you have failed to do so;

- (2) Submits a signed, sworn proof of loss within 60 days after receiving notice from us of your failure to do so; and

- (3) Has notified us of any change in ownership, occupancy or substantial change in risk known to the mortgageholder.

All of the terms of this Coverage Part will then apply directly to the mortgageholder.

- e. If we pay the mortgageholder for any loss or damage and deny payment to you because of your acts or because you have failed to comply with the terms of this Coverage Part:

- (1) The mortgageholder's rights under the mortgage will be transferred to us to the extent of the amount we pay; and

- (2) The mortgageholder's right to recover the full amount of the mortgageholder's claim will not be impaired.

At our option, we may pay to the mortgageholder the whole principal on the mortgage plus any accrued interest. In this event, your mortgage and note will be transferred to us and you will pay your remaining mortgage debt to us.

- f. If we cancel this policy, we will give written notice to the mortgageholder at least:

- (1) 10 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for your nonpayment of premium; or

- (2) 30 days before the effective date of cancellation if we cancel for any other reason.

- g. If we elect not to renew this policy, we will give written notice to the mortgageholder at least 10 days before the expiration date of this policy.

G. Optional Coverages

If shown as applicable in the Declarations, the following Optional Coverages apply separately to each item:

1. Agreed Value

- a. The Additional Condition, Coinsurance, does not apply to Covered Property to which this Optional Coverage applies. We will pay no more for loss of or damage to that property than the proportion that the Limit of Insurance under this Coverage Part for the property bears to the Agreed Value shown for it in the Declarations.

- b. If the expiration date for this Optional Coverage shown in the Declarations is not extended, the Additional Condition, Coinsurance, is reinstated and this Optional Coverage expires.
- c. The terms of this Optional Coverage apply only to loss or damage that occurs:
 - (1) On or after the effective date of this Optional Coverage; and
 - (2) Before the Agreed Value expiration date shown in the Declarations or the policy expiration date, whichever occurs first.

2. Inflation Guard

- a. The Limit of Insurance for property to which this Optional Coverage applies will automatically increase by the annual percentage shown in the Declarations.
- b. The amount of increase will be:
 - (1) The Limit of Insurance that applied on the most recent of the policy inception date, the policy anniversary date, or any other policy change amending the Limit of Insurance, times
 - (2) The percentage of annual increase shown in the Declarations, expressed as a decimal (example: 8% is .08), times
 - (3) The number of days since the beginning of the current policy year or the effective date of the most recent policy change amending the Limit of Insurance, divided by 365.

Example

If: The applicable Limit of Insurance is: \$ 100,000
 The annual percentage increase is: 8%
 The number of days since the beginning of the policy year (or last policy change) is: 146
 The amount of increase is:
 $\$100,000 \times .08 \times 146 \div 365 =$ \$ 3,200

3. Replacement Cost

- a. Replacement Cost (without deduction for depreciation) replaces Actual Cash Value in the Valuation Loss Condition of this Coverage Form.
- b. This Optional Coverage does not apply to:
 - (1) Personal property of others;
 - (2) Contents of a residence;
 - (3) Works of art, antiques or rare articles, including etchings, pictures, statuary, marbles, bronzes, porcelains and bric-a-brac; or

- (4) "Stock", unless the Including "Stock" option is shown in the Declarations.

Under the terms of this Replacement Cost Optional Coverage, tenants' improvements and betterments are not considered to be the personal property of others.

- c. You may make a claim for loss or damage covered by this insurance on an actual cash value basis instead of on a replacement cost basis. In the event you elect to have loss or damage settled on an actual cash value basis, you may still make a claim for the additional coverage this Optional Coverage provides if you notify us of your intent to do so within 180 days after the loss or damage.
- d. We will not pay on a replacement cost basis for any loss or damage:
 - (1) Until the lost or damaged property is actually repaired or replaced; and
 - (2) Unless the repair or replacement is made as soon as reasonably possible after the loss or damage.

With respect to tenants' improvements and betterments, the following also apply:

- (3) If the conditions in d.(1) and d.(2) above are not met, the value of tenants' improvements and betterments will be determined as a proportion of your original cost, as set forth in the Valuation Loss Condition of this Coverage Form; and
- (4) We will not pay for loss or damage to tenants' improvements and betterments if others pay for repairs or replacement.
- e. We will not pay more for loss or damage on a replacement cost basis than the least of (1), (2) or (3), subject to f. below:
 - (1) The Limit of Insurance applicable to the lost or damaged property;
 - (2) The cost to replace the lost or damaged property with other property:
 - (a) Of comparable material and quality; and
 - (b) Used for the same purpose; or
 - (3) The amount actually spent that is necessary to repair or replace the lost or damaged property.

If a building is rebuilt at a new premises, the cost described in e.(2) above is limited to the cost which would have been incurred if the building had been rebuilt at the original premises.

- f. The cost of repair or replacement does not include the increased cost attributable to enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law regulating the construction, use or repair of any property.

4. Extension Of Replacement Cost To Personal Property Of Others

- a. If the Replacement Cost Optional Coverage is shown as applicable in the Declarations, then this Extension may also be shown as applicable. If the Declarations show this Extension as applicable, then Paragraph **3.b.(1)** of the Replacement Cost Optional Coverage is deleted and all other provisions of the Replacement Cost Optional Coverage apply to replacement cost on personal property of others.

- b. With respect to replacement cost on the personal property of others, the following limitation applies:

If an item(s) of personal property of others is subject to a written contract which governs your liability for loss or damage to that item(s), then valuation of that item(s) will be based on the amount for which you are liable under such contract, but not to exceed the lesser of the replacement cost of the property or the applicable Limit of Insurance.

H. Definitions

1. "Fungus" means any type or form of fungus, including mold or mildew, and any mycotoxins, spores, scents or by-products produced or released by fungi.
2. "Pollutants" means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.
3. "Stock" means merchandise held in storage or for sale, raw materials and in-process or finished goods, including supplies used in their packing or shipping.

BUSINESS INCOME (AND EXTRA EXPENSE) COVERAGE FORM

Various provisions in this policy restrict coverage. Read the entire policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this policy, the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations. The words "we", "us" and "our" refer to the company providing this insurance.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to Section **F. Definitions**.

A. Coverage

1. Business Income

Business Income means the:

- a. Net Income (Net Profit or Loss before income taxes) that would have been earned or incurred; and
- b. Continuing normal operating expenses incurred, including payroll.

For manufacturing risks, Net Income includes the net sales value of production.

Coverage is provided as described and limited below for one or more of the following options for which a Limit Of Insurance is shown in the Declarations:

- (1) Business Income Including "Rental Value".
- (2) Business Income Other Than "Rental Value".
- (3) "Rental Value".

If option (1) above is selected, the term Business Income will include "Rental Value". If option (3) above is selected, the term Business Income will mean "Rental Value" only.

If Limits of Insurance are shown under more than one of the above options, the provisions of this Coverage Part apply separately to each.

We will pay for the actual loss of Business Income you sustain due to the necessary "suspension" of your "operations" during the "period of restoration". The "suspension" must be caused by direct physical loss of or damage to property at premises which are described in the Declarations and for which a Business Income Limit Of Insurance is shown in the Declarations. The loss or damage must be caused by or result from a Covered Cause of Loss. With respect to loss of or damage to personal property in the open or personal property in a vehicle, the described premises include the area within 100 feet of such premises.

With respect to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraph, if you occupy only part of a building, your premises means:

- (a) The portion of the building which you rent, lease or occupy;
- (b) The area within 100 feet of the building or within 100 feet of the premises described in the Declarations, whichever distance is greater (with respect to loss of or damage to personal property in the open or personal property in a vehicle); and
- (c) Any area within the building or at the described premises, if that area services, or is used to gain access to, the portion of the building which you rent, lease or occupy.

2. Extra Expense

- a. Extra Expense Coverage is provided at the premises described in the Declarations only if the Declarations show that Business Income Coverage applies at that premises.
- b. Extra Expense means necessary expenses you incur during the "period of restoration" that you would not have incurred if there had been no direct physical loss or damage to property caused by or resulting from a Covered Cause of Loss.

We will pay Extra Expense (other than the expense to repair or replace property) to:

- (1) Avoid or minimize the "suspension" of business and to continue operations at the described premises or at replacement premises or temporary locations, including relocation expenses and costs to equip and operate the replacement location or temporary location.

- (2) Minimize the "suspension" of business if you cannot continue "operations".

We will also pay Extra Expense to repair or replace property, but only to the extent it reduces the amount of loss that otherwise would have been payable under this Coverage Form.

3. Covered Causes Of Loss, Exclusions And Limitations

See applicable Causes Of Loss form as shown in the Declarations.

4. Additional Limitation – Interruption Of Computer Operations

- a. Coverage for Business Income does not apply when a "suspension" of "operations" is caused by destruction or corruption of electronic data, or any loss or damage to electronic data, except as provided under the Additional Coverage, Interruption Of Computer Operations.
- b. Coverage for Extra Expense does not apply when action is taken to avoid or minimize a "suspension" of "operations" caused by destruction or corruption of electronic data, or any loss or damage to electronic data, except as provided under the Additional Coverage, Interruption Of Computer Operations.
- c. Electronic data means information, facts or computer programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software (including systems and applications software), on hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other repositories of computer software which are used with electronically controlled equipment. The term computer programs, referred to in the foregoing description of electronic data, means a set of related electronic instructions which direct the operations and functions of a computer or device connected to it, which enable the computer or device to receive, process, store, retrieve or send data.
- d. This Additional Limitation does not apply when loss or damage to electronic data involves only electronic data which is integrated in and operates or controls a building's elevator, lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning or security system.

5. Additional Coverages

a. Civil Authority

In this Additional Coverage, Civil Authority, the described premises are premises to which this Coverage Form applies, as shown in the Declarations.

When a Covered Cause of Loss causes damage to property other than property at the described premises, we will pay for the actual loss of Business Income you sustain and necessary Extra Expense caused by action of civil authority that prohibits access to the described premises, provided that both of the following apply:

- (1) Access to the area immediately surrounding the damaged property is prohibited by civil authority as a result of the damage, and the described premises are within that area but are not more than one mile from the damaged property; and
- (2) The action of civil authority is taken in response to dangerous physical conditions resulting from the damage or continuation of the Covered Cause of Loss that caused the damage, or the action is taken to enable a civil authority to have unimpeded access to the damaged property.

Civil Authority Coverage for Business Income will begin 72 hours after the time of the first action of civil authority that prohibits access to the described premises and will apply for a period of up to four consecutive weeks from the date on which such coverage began.

Civil Authority Coverage for Extra Expense will begin immediately after the time of the first action of civil authority that prohibits access to the described premises and will end:

- (1) Four consecutive weeks after the date of that action; or
 - (2) When your Civil Authority Coverage for Business Income ends;
- whichever is later.

b. Alterations And New Buildings

We will pay for the actual loss of Business Income you sustain and necessary Extra Expense you incur due to direct physical loss or damage at the described premises caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss to:

- (1) New buildings or structures, whether complete or under construction;
- (2) Alterations or additions to existing buildings or structures; and
- (3) Machinery, equipment, supplies or building materials located on or within 100 feet of the described premises and:
 - (a) Used in the construction, alterations or additions; or
 - (b) Incidental to the occupancy of new buildings.

If such direct physical loss or damage delays the start of "operations", the "period of restoration" for Business Income Coverage will begin on the date "operations" would have begun if the direct physical loss or damage had not occurred.

c. Extended Business Income**(1) Business Income Other Than "Rental Value"**

If the necessary "suspension" of your "operations" produces a Business Income loss payable under this policy, we will pay for the actual loss of Business Income you incur during the period that:

- (a) Begins on the date property (except "finished stock") is actually repaired, rebuilt or replaced and "operations" are resumed; and
- (b) Ends on the earlier of:
 - (i) The date you could restore your "operations", with reasonable speed, to the level which would generate the business income amount that would have existed if no direct physical loss or damage had occurred; or
 - (ii) 60 consecutive days after the date determined in (1)(a) above.

However, Extended Business Income does not apply to loss of Business Income incurred as a result of unfavorable business conditions caused by the impact of the Covered Cause of Loss in the area where the described premises are located.

Loss of Business Income must be caused by direct physical loss or damage at the described premises caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss.

(2) "Rental Value"

If the necessary "suspension" of your "operations" produces a "Rental Value" loss payable under this policy, we will pay for the actual loss of "Rental Value" you incur during the period that:

- (a) Begins on the date property is actually repaired, rebuilt or replaced and tenantability is restored; and
- (b) Ends on the earlier of:
 - (i) The date you could restore tenant occupancy, with reasonable speed, to the level which would generate the "Rental Value" that would have existed if no direct physical loss or damage had occurred; or
 - (ii) 60 consecutive days after the date determined in (2)(a) above.

However, Extended Business Income does not apply to loss of "Rental Value" incurred as a result of unfavorable business conditions caused by the impact of the Covered Cause of Loss in the area where the described premises are located.

Loss of "Rental Value" must be caused by direct physical loss or damage at the described premises caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss.

d. Interruption Of Computer Operations

- (1) Under this Additional Coverage, electronic data has the meaning described under Additional Limitation – Interruption Of Computer Operations.

- (2) Subject to all provisions of this Additional Coverage, you may extend the insurance that applies to Business Income and Extra Expense to apply to a "suspension" of "operations" caused by an interruption in computer operations due to destruction or corruption of electronic data due to a Covered Cause of Loss. However, we will not provide coverage under this Additional Coverage when the Additional Limitation – Interruption Of Computer Operations – does not apply based on Paragraph A.4.d. therein.
- (3) With respect to the coverage provided under this Additional Coverage, the Covered Causes of Loss are subject to the following:
- (a) If the Causes Of Loss – Special Form applies, coverage under this Additional Coverage, Interruption Of Computer Operations, is limited to the "specified causes of loss" as defined in that form and Collapse as set forth in that form.
 - (b) If the Causes Of Loss – Broad Form applies, coverage under this Additional Coverage, Interruption Of Computer Operations, includes Collapse as set forth in that form.
 - (c) If the Causes Of Loss form is endorsed to add a Covered Cause of Loss, the additional Covered Cause of Loss does not apply to the coverage provided under this Additional Coverage, Interruption Of Computer Operations.
 - (d) The Covered Causes of Loss include a virus, harmful code or similar instruction introduced into or enacted on a computer system (including electronic data) or a network to which it is connected, designed to damage or destroy any part of the system or disrupt its normal operation. But there is no coverage for an interruption related to manipulation of a computer system (including electronic data) by any employee, including a temporary or leased employee, or by an entity retained by you or for you to inspect, design, install, maintain, repair or replace that system.
- (4) The most we will pay under this Additional Coverage, Interruption Of Computer Operations, is \$2,500 (unless a higher limit is shown in the Declarations) for all loss sustained and expense incurred in any one policy year, regardless of the number of interruptions or the number of premises, locations or computer systems involved. If loss payment relating to the first interruption does not exhaust this amount, then the balance is available for loss or expense sustained or incurred as a result of subsequent interruptions in that policy year. A balance remaining at the end of a policy year does not increase the amount of insurance in the next policy year. With respect to any interruption which begins in one policy year and continues or results in additional loss or expense in a subsequent policy year(s), all loss and expense is deemed to be sustained or incurred in the policy year in which the interruption began.
- (5) This Additional Coverage, Interruption Of Computer Operations, does not apply to loss sustained or expense incurred after the end of the "period of restoration", even if the amount of insurance stated in (4) above has not been exhausted.

6. Coverage Extension

If a Coinsurance percentage of 50% or more is shown in the Declarations, you may extend the insurance provided by this Coverage Part as follows:

Newly Acquired Locations

- a. You may extend your Business Income and Extra Expense Coverages to apply to property at any location you acquire other than fairs or exhibitions.
- b. The most we will pay under this Extension, for the sum of Business Income loss and Extra Expense incurred, is \$100,000 at each location, unless a higher limit is shown in the Declarations.
- c. Insurance under this Extension for each newly acquired location will end when any of the following first occurs:
 - (1) This policy expires;

(2) 30 days expire after you acquire or begin to construct the property; or

(3) You report values to us.

We will charge you additional premium for values reported from the date you acquire the property.

The Additional Condition, Coinsurance, does not apply to this Extension.

B. Limits Of Insurance

The most we will pay for loss in any one occurrence is the applicable Limit Of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

Payments under the following coverages will not increase the applicable Limit of Insurance:

1. Alterations And New Buildings;
2. Civil Authority;
3. Extra Expense; or
4. Extended Business Income.

The amounts of insurance stated in the Interruption Of Computer Operations Additional Coverage and the Newly Acquired Locations Coverage Extension apply in accordance with the terms of those coverages and are separate from the Limit(s) Of Insurance shown in the Declarations for any other coverage.

C. Loss Conditions

The following conditions apply in addition to the Common Policy Conditions and the Commercial Property Conditions:

1. Appraisal

If we and you disagree on the amount of Net Income and operating expense or the amount of loss, either may make written demand for an appraisal of the loss. In this event, each party will select a competent and impartial appraiser.

The two appraisers will select an umpire. If they cannot agree, either may request that selection be made by a judge of a court having jurisdiction. The appraisers will state separately the amount of Net Income and operating expense or amount of loss. If they fail to agree, they will submit their differences to the umpire. A decision agreed to by any two will be binding. Each party will:

- a. Pay its chosen appraiser; and
- b. Bear the other expenses of the appraisal and umpire equally.

If there is an appraisal, we will still retain our right to deny the claim.

2. Duties In The Event Of Loss

a. You must see that the following are done in the event of loss:

- (1) Notify the police if a law may have been broken.
- (2) Give us prompt notice of the direct physical loss or damage. Include a description of the property involved.
- (3) As soon as possible, give us a description of how, when and where the direct physical loss or damage occurred.
- (4) Take all reasonable steps to protect the Covered Property from further damage, and keep a record of your expenses necessary to protect the Covered Property, for consideration in the settlement of the claim. This will not increase the Limit of Insurance. However, we will not pay for any subsequent loss or damage resulting from a cause of loss that is not a Covered Cause of Loss. Also, if feasible, set the damaged property aside and in the best possible order for examination.
- (5) As often as may be reasonably required, permit us to inspect the property proving the loss or damage and examine your books and records.

Also permit us to take samples of damaged and undamaged property for inspection, testing and analysis, and permit us to make copies from your books and records.

- (6) Send us a signed, sworn proof of loss containing the information we request to investigate the claim. You must do this within 60 days after our request. We will supply you with the necessary forms.
 - (7) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim.
 - (8) If you intend to continue your business, you must resume all or part of your "operations" as quickly as possible.
- b. We may examine any insured under oath, while not in the presence of any other insured and at such times as may be reasonably required, about any matter relating to this insurance or the claim, including an insured's books and records. In the event of an examination, an insured's answers must be signed.

3. Loss Determination

- a. The amount of Business Income loss will be determined based on:
 - (1) The Net Income of the business before the direct physical loss or damage occurred;
 - (2) The likely Net Income of the business if no physical loss or damage had occurred, but not including any Net Income that would likely have been earned as a result of an increase in the volume of business due to favorable business conditions caused by the impact of the Covered Cause of Loss on customers or on other businesses;
 - (3) The operating expenses, including payroll expenses, necessary to resume "operations" with the same quality of service that existed just before the direct physical loss or damage; and
 - (4) Other relevant sources of information, including:
 - (a) Your financial records and accounting procedures;
 - (b) Bills, invoices and other vouchers; and
 - (c) Deeds, liens or contracts.
- b. The amount of Extra Expense will be determined based on:
 - (1) All expenses that exceed the normal operating expenses that would have been incurred by "operations" during the "period of restoration" if no direct physical loss or damage had occurred. We will deduct from the total of such expenses:
 - (a) The salvage value that remains of any property bought for temporary use during the "period of restoration", once "operations" are resumed; and
 - (b) Any Extra Expense that is paid for by other insurance, except for insurance that is written subject to the same plan, terms, conditions and provisions as this insurance; and
 - (2) Necessary expenses that reduce the Business Income loss that otherwise would have been incurred.

c. Resumption Of Operations

We will reduce the amount of your:

- (1) Business Income loss, other than Extra Expense, to the extent you can resume your "operations", in whole or in part, by using damaged or undamaged property (including merchandise or stock) at the described premises or elsewhere.
- (2) Extra Expense loss to the extent you can return "operations" to normal and discontinue such Extra Expense.
- d. If you do not resume "operations", or do not resume "operations" as quickly as possible, we will pay based on the length of time it would have taken to resume "operations" as quickly as possible.

4. Loss Payment

We will pay for covered loss within 30 days after we receive the sworn proof of loss, if you have complied with all of the terms of this Coverage Part, and:

- a. We have reached agreement with you on the amount of loss; or
- b. An appraisal award has been made.

D. Additional Condition**COINSURANCE**

If a Coinsurance percentage is shown in the Declarations, the following condition applies in addition to the Common Policy Conditions and the Commercial Property Conditions.

We will not pay the full amount of any Business Income loss if the Limit of Insurance for Business Income is less than:

- 1. The Coinsurance percentage shown for Business Income in the Declarations; times
- 2. The sum of:
 - a. The Net Income (Net Profit or Loss before income taxes), and
 - b. Operating expenses, including payroll expenses,

that would have been earned or incurred (had no loss occurred) by your "operations" at the described premises for the 12 months following the inception, or last previous anniversary date, of this policy (whichever is later).

Instead, we will determine the most we will pay using the following steps:

- Step (1): Multiply the Net Income and operating expense for the 12 months following the inception, or last previous anniversary date, of this policy by the Coinsurance percentage;
- Step (2): Divide the Limit of Insurance for the described premises by the figure determined in Step (1); and
- Step (3): Multiply the total amount of loss by the figure determined in Step (2).

We will pay the amount determined in Step (3) or the limit of insurance, whichever is less. For the remainder, you will either have to rely on other insurance or absorb the loss yourself.

In determining operating expenses for the purpose of applying the Coinsurance condition, the following expenses, if applicable, shall be deducted from the total of all operating expenses:

- (1) Prepaid freight – outgoing;
- (2) Returns and allowances;
- (3) Discounts;
- (4) Bad debts;
- (5) Collection expenses;
- (6) Cost of raw stock and factory supplies consumed (including transportation charges);
- (7) Cost of merchandise sold (including transportation charges);
- (8) Cost of other supplies consumed (including transportation charges);
- (9) Cost of services purchased from outsiders (not employees) to resell, that do not continue under contract;
- (10) Power, heat and refrigeration expenses that do not continue under contract (if Form **CP 15 11** is attached);
- (11) All payroll expenses or the amount of payroll expense excluded (if Form **CP 15 10** is attached); and
- (12) Special deductions for mining properties (royalties unless specifically included in coverage; actual depletion commonly known as unit or cost depletion – not percentage depletion; welfare and retirement fund charges based on tonnage; hired trucks).

Example 1 (Underinsurance)

When: The Net Income and operating expenses for the 12 months following the inception, or last previous anniversary date, of this policy at the described premises would have been: \$ 400,000

The Coinsurance percentage is: 50%

The Limit of Insurance is: \$ 150,000

The amount of loss is: \$ 80,000

Step (1): $\$400,000 \times 50\% = \$200,000$
(the minimum amount of insurance to meet your Coinsurance requirements)

Step (2): $\$150,000 \div \$200,000 = .75$

Step (3): $\$80,000 \times .75 = \$60,000$

We will pay no more than \$60,000. The remaining \$20,000 is not covered.

Example 2 (Adequate Insurance)

When: The Net Income and operating expenses for the 12 months following the inception, or last previous anniversary date, of this policy at the described premises would have been: \$ 400,000

The Coinsurance percentage is: 50%

The Limit of Insurance is: \$ 200,000

The amount of loss is: \$ 80,000

The minimum amount of insurance to meet your Coinsurance requirement is \$200,000 ($\$400,000 \times 50\%$). Therefore, the Limit of Insurance in this example is adequate and no penalty applies. We will pay no more than \$80,000 (amount of loss).

This condition does not apply to Extra Expense Coverage.

E. Optional Coverages

If shown as applicable in the Declarations, the following Optional Coverages apply separately to each item.

1. Maximum Period Of Indemnity

- a. The Additional Condition, Coinsurance, does not apply to this Coverage Form at the described premises to which this Optional Coverage applies.

- b. The most we will pay for the total of Business Income loss and Extra Expense is the lesser of:

- (1) The amount of loss sustained and expenses incurred during the 120 days immediately following the beginning of the "period of restoration"; or
- (2) The Limit Of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

2. Monthly Limit Of Indemnity

- a. The Additional Condition, Coinsurance, does not apply to this Coverage Form at the described premises to which this Optional Coverage applies.
- b. The most we will pay for loss of Business Income in each period of 30 consecutive days after the beginning of the "period of restoration" is:
 - (1) The Limit of Insurance, multiplied by
 - (2) The fraction shown in the Declarations for this Optional Coverage.

Example

When:	The Limit of Insurance is:	\$ 120,000
	The fraction shown in the Declarations for this Optional Coverage is:	1/4
	The most we will pay for loss in each period of 30 consecutive days is:	\$ 30,000
	(\$120,000 x 1/4 = \$30,000)	
	If, in this example, the actual amount of loss is:	
	Days 1–30:	\$ 40,000
	Days 31–60:	\$ 20,000
	Days 61–90:	\$ 30,000
		<u>\$ 90,000</u>
	We will pay:	
	Days 1–30:	\$ 30,000
	Days 31–60:	\$ 20,000
	Days 61–90:	\$ 30,000
		<u>\$ 80,000</u>

The remaining \$10,000 is not covered.

3. Business Income Agreed Value

- a. To activate this Optional Coverage:
 - (1) A Business Income Report/Work Sheet must be submitted to us and must show financial data for your "operations":
 - (a) During the 12 months prior to the date of the Work Sheet; and

- (b) Estimated for the 12 months immediately following the inception of this Optional Coverage.

- (2) The Declarations must indicate that the Business Income Agreed Value Optional Coverage applies, and an Agreed Value must be shown in the Declarations. The Agreed Value should be at least equal to:

- (a) The Coinsurance percentage shown in the Declarations; multiplied by
- (b) The amount of Net Income and operating expenses for the following 12 months you report on the Work Sheet.

- b. The Additional Condition, Coinsurance, is suspended until:

- (1) 12 months after the effective date of this Optional Coverage; or
- (2) The expiration date of this policy; whichever occurs first.

- c. We will reinstate the Additional Condition, Coinsurance, automatically if you do not submit a new Work Sheet and Agreed Value:

- (1) Within 12 months of the effective date of this Optional Coverage; or
- (2) When you request a change in your Business Income Limit of Insurance.

- d. If the Business Income Limit of Insurance is less than the Agreed Value, we will not pay more of any loss than the amount of loss multiplied by:

- (1) The Business Income Limit of Insurance; divided by
- (2) The Agreed Value.

Example

When:	The Limit of Insurance is:	\$ 100,000
	The Agreed Value is:	\$ 200,000
	The amount of loss is:	\$ 80,000

Step (1): $\$100,000 \div \$200,000 = .50$

Step (2): $.50 \times \$80,000 = \$40,000$

We will pay \$40,000. The remaining \$40,000 is not covered.

4. Extended Period Of Indemnity

Under Paragraph A.5.c., **Extended Business Income**, the number 60 in Subparagraphs (1)(b) and (2)(b) is replaced by the number shown in the Declarations for this Optional Coverage.

F. Definitions

1. "Finished stock" means stock you have manufactured.

"Finished stock" also includes whiskey and alcoholic products being aged, unless there is a Coinsurance percentage shown for Business Income in the Declarations.

"Finished stock" does not include stock you have manufactured that is held for sale on the premises of any retail outlet insured under this Coverage Part.

2. "Operations" means:
 - a. Your business activities occurring at the described premises; and
 - b. The tenantability of the described premises, if coverage for Business Income Including "Rental Value" or "Rental Value" applies.
3. "Period of restoration" means the period of time that:
 - a. Begins:
 - (1) 72 hours after the time of direct physical loss or damage for Business Income Coverage; or
 - (2) Immediately after the time of direct physical loss or damage for Extra Expense Coverage;

caused by or resulting from any Covered Cause of Loss at the described premises; and
 - b. Ends on the earlier of:
 - (1) The date when the property at the described premises should be repaired, rebuilt or replaced with reasonable speed and similar quality; or
 - (2) The date when business is resumed at a new permanent location.

"Period of restoration" does not include any increased period required due to the enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law that:

- (1) Regulates the construction, use or repair, or requires the tearing down, of any property; or

- (2) Requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants".

The expiration date of this policy will not cut short the "period of restoration".

4. "Pollutants" means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.
5. "Rental Value" means Business Income that consists of:
 - a. Net Income (Net Profit or Loss before income taxes) that would have been earned or incurred as rental income from tenant occupancy of the premises described in the Declarations as furnished and equipped by you, including fair rental value of any portion of the described premises which is occupied by you; and
 - b. Continuing normal operating expenses incurred in connection with that premises, including:
 - (1) Payroll; and
 - (2) The amount of charges which are the legal obligation of the tenant(s) but would otherwise be your obligations.
6. "Suspension" means:
 - a. The slowdown or cessation of your business activities; or
 - b. That a part or all of the described premises is rendered untenable, if coverage for Business Income Including "Rental Value" or "Rental Value" applies.

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY**COMMERCIAL PROPERTY CONDITIONS**

This Coverage Part is subject to the following conditions, the Common Policy Conditions and applicable Loss Conditions and Additional Conditions in Commercial Property Coverage Forms.

A. CONCEALMENT, MISREPRESENTATION OR FRAUD

This Coverage Part is void in any case of fraud by you as it relates to this Coverage Part at any time. It is also void if you or any other insured, at any time, intentionally conceal or misrepresent a material fact concerning:

1. This Coverage Part;
2. The Covered Property;
3. Your interest in the Covered Property; or
4. A claim under this Coverage Part.

B. CONTROL OF PROPERTY

Any act or neglect of any person other than you beyond your direction or control will not affect this insurance.

The breach of any condition of this Coverage Part at any one or more locations will not affect coverage at any location where, at the time of loss or damage, the breach of condition does not exist.

C. INSURANCE UNDER TWO OR MORE COVERAGES

If two or more of this policy's coverages apply to the same loss or damage, we will not pay more than the actual amount of the loss or damage.

D. LEGAL ACTION AGAINST US

No one may bring a legal action against us under this Coverage Part unless:

1. There has been full compliance with all of the terms of this Coverage Part; and
2. The action is brought within 2 years after the date on which the direct physical loss or damage occurred.

E. LIBERALIZATION

If we adopt any revision that would broaden the coverage under this Coverage Part without additional premium within 45 days prior to or during the policy period, the broadened coverage will immediately apply to this Coverage Part.

F. NO BENEFIT TO BAILEE

No person or organization, other than you, having custody of Covered Property will benefit from this insurance.

G. OTHER INSURANCE

1. You may have other insurance subject to the same plan, terms, conditions and provisions as the insurance under this Coverage Part. If you do, we will pay our share of the covered loss or damage. Our share is the proportion that the applicable Limit of Insurance under this Coverage Part bears to the Limits of Insurance of all insurance covering on the same basis.
2. If there is other insurance covering the same loss or damage, other than that described in 1. above, we will pay only for the amount of covered loss or damage in excess of the amount due from that other insurance, whether you can collect on it or not. But we will not pay more than the applicable Limit of Insurance.

H. POLICY PERIOD, COVERAGE TERRITORY

Under this Coverage Part:

1. We cover loss or damage commencing:
 - a. During the policy period shown in the Declarations; and
 - b. Within the coverage territory.
2. The coverage territory is:
 - a. The United States of America (including its territories and possessions);
 - b. Puerto Rico; and
 - c. Canada.

I. TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US

If any person or organization to or for whom we make payment under this Coverage Part has rights to recover damages from another, those rights are transferred to us to the extent of our payment. That person or organization must do everything necessary to secure our rights and must do nothing after loss to impair them. But you may waive your rights against another party in writing:

1. Prior to a loss to your Covered Property or Covered Income.
2. After a loss to your Covered Property or Covered Income only if, at time of loss, that party is one of the following:
 - a. Someone insured by this insurance;
 - b. A business firm:
 - (1) Owned or controlled by you; or
 - (2) That owns or controls you; or
 - c. Your tenant.

This will not restrict your insurance.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NEW YORK CHANGES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART

A. If this policy covers the interest of the owner of any of the following types of buildings or structures:

1. Residential, except owner-occupied single-family or owner-occupied two-family buildings or structures;
2. Commercial; or
3. Industrial;

the following provision is added:

Before payment to you for loss or damage to the above buildings or structures caused by or resulting from fire, we will:

- (1) Deduct from your payment the claim of any tax district that issues a certificate of lien in accordance with the Insurance Law; and
- (2) Pay directly to the tax district the amount of the claim.

When we pay that claim, we will have no obligation to pay the amount of that claim to you. Our payment of that claim within 30 days of our receipt of the certificate of lien will be a conclusive presumption that the claim was valid and properly paid.

B. The following is added with respect to any Condition of this Coverage Part which requires you to notify us of loss or to notify us of an accident, claim or "suit":

1. Notice given by or on your behalf; or
2. Written notice by or on behalf of any claimant; to any of our agents in New York State, which adequately identifies you, will be the same as notice to us.

C. Legal Action Against Us

1. The **Legal Action Against Us** Loss Condition in the Legal Liability Coverage Form is replaced by the following:

No person or organization has a right under this Coverage Form:

- a. To join us as a party or otherwise bring us into a "suit" asking for damages from you; or
- b. To sue us on this Coverage Form unless all of its terms have been fully complied with.

A person or organization may sue us to recover on an agreed settlement or on a final judgment against you; but we will not be liable for damages that are not payable under the terms of this Coverage Form or that are in excess of the Limit of Insurance. An agreed settlement means a settlement and release of liability signed by us, you and the claimant or the claimant's legal representative.

2. Paragraph **b.** of Additional Condition **H.5. Legal Action Against Us** in the Mortgageholders Errors And Omissions Coverage Form is replaced by the following:

b. No person or organization has a right under Coverages **C** and **D**:

- (1) To join us as a party or otherwise bring us into a "suit" asking for damages from you; or
- (2) To sue us on this Coverage Form unless all of its terms have been fully complied with.

A person or organization may sue us to recover on an agreed settlement or on a final judgment against you; but we will not be liable for damages that are not payable under the terms of this Coverage Form or that are in excess of the Limit of Insurance. An agreed settlement means a settlement and release of liability signed by us, you and the claimant or the claimant's legal representative.

- D. The Examination Of Your Books And Records**
Common Policy Condition is replaced by the following:

Examination Of Your Books And Records

1. Except as provided in 2. below, we may examine and audit your books and records as they relate to this policy at any time during the policy period and up to three years afterward.
2. We will conduct an audit to determine the final premium due or to be refunded, for coverage for which an advance or deposit premium was paid based on estimated exposure. But the audit may be waived if:
 - a. The total annual premium attributable to the auditable exposure base is not reasonably expected to exceed \$1,500; or
 - b. The policy requires notification to the insurer with the specific identification of any additional exposure units (e.g., buildings) for which coverage is requested.

If the audit is not waived, it must be completed within 180 days after:

- a. The expiration date of the policy; or
- b. The anniversary date, if this is a continuous policy or a policy written for a term longer than one year.

- E. The following sentence is deleted from Paragraph A. in the Legal Liability Coverage Form:**

We will have the right and duty to defend any "suit" seeking those damages.

The following sentence is added to Paragraph A. in the Legal Liability Coverage Form:

We will have the right and duty to defend any "suit" seeking those damages even if the allegations of the "suit" are groundless, false or fraudulent.

- F. The following sentence is deleted from Paragraph A.3. in the Mortgageholders Errors And Omissions Coverage Form:**

We will have the right and duty to defend any "suit" seeking those damages.

The following is added to Paragraph A.3. in the Mortgageholders Errors And Omissions Coverage Form:

We will have the right and duty to defend any "suit" seeking those damages even if the allegations of the "suit" are groundless, false or fraudulent.

- G. The following Condition is added to Paragraph D. of the Legal Liability Coverage Form and Paragraph F.4. of the Mortgageholders Errors And Omissions Coverage Form:**

Transfer Of Duties When A Limit Of Insurance Is Used Up

1. If we conclude that, based on claims or "suits" which have been reported to us and to which this insurance may apply, a Limit of Insurance is likely to be used up in the payment of judgments or settlements, we will notify the first Named Insured, in writing, to that effect.
2. When the Limit of Insurance has actually been used up in the payment of judgments or settlements:
 - a. We will notify the first Named Insured, in writing, as soon as practicable, that:
 - (1) Such a limit has actually been used up; and
 - (2) Our duty to defend "suits" seeking damages subject to that limit has also ended.
 - b. We will initiate, and cooperate in, the transfer of control, to any appropriate insured, of all claims and "suits" seeking damages which are subject to that limit and which are reported to us before that limit is used up. That insured must cooperate in the transfer of control of said claims and "suits".

We agree to take such steps, as we deem appropriate, to avoid a default in, or continue the defense of, such "suits" until such transfer is completed, provided the appropriate insured is cooperating in completing such transfer.

We will take no action whatsoever with respect to any claim or "suit" seeking damages that would have been subject to that limit, had it not been used up, if the claim or "suit" is reported to us after that limit of insurance has been used up.

- c. The first Named Insured, and any other insured involved in a "suit" seeking damages subject to that limit, must arrange for the defense of such "suit" within such time period as agreed to between the appropriate insured and us. Absent any such agreement, arrangements for the defense of such "suit" must be made as soon as practicable.

- 3. The first Named Insured will reimburse us for expenses we incur in taking those steps we deem appropriate in accordance with Paragraph 2.b. above.

The duty of the first Named Insured to reimburse us will begin on:

- a. The date on which the applicable limit of insurance is used up, if we sent notice in accordance with Paragraph 1. above; or
- b. The date on which we sent notice in accordance with Paragraph 2.a. above, if we did not send notice in accordance with Paragraph 1. above.

- 4. The exhaustion of any limit of insurance by the payments of judgments or settlements, and the resulting end of our duty to defend, will not be affected by our failure to comply with any of the provisions of this Condition.

- H. Except as provided in I. below, the **Appraisal** Condition is replaced by the following:

Appraisal

- 1. If we and you disagree on the value of the property, the extent of the loss or damage or the amount of the loss or damage, either may make written demand for an appraisal of the loss. In this event, each party will select a competent and impartial appraiser and notify the other of the appraiser selected within 20 days of such demand.
- 2. If we or you fail to proceed with the appraisal of the covered loss after a written demand is made by either party, then either party may apply to a court having jurisdiction for an order directing the party that failed to proceed with the appraisal to comply with the demand for the appraisal of the loss. In this event, each party will select a competent and impartial appraiser and notify the other of the appraiser selected within 20 days of such order.

- 3. The two appraisers will select an umpire. If they cannot agree within 15 days upon such umpire, either may request that selection be made by a judge of a court having jurisdiction. The appraisers will state separately the value of the property, the extent of the loss or damage and the amount of the loss or damage. If they fail to agree, they will submit their differences to the umpire. A decision agreed to by any two will be binding.

- 4. Each party will:

- a. Pay its chosen appraiser; and
- b. Bear the other expenses of the appraisal and umpire equally.

If there is an appraisal, we will still retain our right to deny the claim.

- I. The **Appraisal** Condition in:

- 1. Business Income (And Extra Expense) Coverage Form **CP 00 30**; and
- 2. Business Income (Without Extra Expense) Coverage Form **CP 00 32**;

is replaced by the following:

Appraisal

- 1. If we and you disagree on the amount of Net Income and operating expense, the extent of the loss or damage or the amount of the loss or damage, either may make written demand for an appraisal of the loss. In this event, each party will select a competent and impartial appraiser and notify the other of the appraiser selected within 20 days of such demand.
- 2. If we or you fail to proceed with the appraisal of the covered loss after a written demand is made by either party, then either party may apply to a court having jurisdiction for an order directing the party that failed to proceed with the appraisal to comply with the demand for the appraisal of the loss. In this event, each party will select a competent and impartial appraiser and notify the other of the appraiser selected within 20 days of such order.
- 3. The two appraisers will select an umpire. If they cannot agree within 15 days upon such umpire, either may request that selection be made by a judge of a court having jurisdiction. The appraisers will state separately the amount of Net Income and operating expense, the extent of the loss or damage and the amount of the loss or damage. If they fail to agree, they will submit their differences to the umpire. A decision agreed to by any two will be binding.

4. Each party will:

- a. Pay its chosen appraiser; and
- b. Bear the other expenses of the appraisal and umpire equally.

If there is an appraisal, we will still retain our right to deny the claim.

J. The following provision is added to the Commercial Property Coverage Part:

Estimation Of Claims

Upon request, we will furnish you or your representative with a written estimate of damages to real property specifying all deductions, provided such an estimate has been prepared by us or has been prepared on our behalf for our own purposes. This estimate will be provided within 30 days after your request or its preparation, whichever is later.

K. The following provision is added to the Legal Liability Coverage Form and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

Failure to give prompt notice to us, as required under this Coverage Form, shall not invalidate any claim made by you or any other claimant, unless the failure to provide such timely notice has prejudiced us. However, no claim made by you or any other claimant will be invalidated if it shall be shown not to have been reasonably possible to give such timely notice and that notice was given as soon as was reasonably possible thereafter.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NEW YORK CHANGES – FUNGUS, WET ROT AND DRY ROT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART

- A.** In the Causes Of Loss – Basic Form, Causes Of Loss – Broad Form, Causes Of Loss – Special Form, and Mortgageholders Errors And Omissions Coverage Form, the exclusion titled "Fungus", Wet Rot, Dry Rot And Bacteria and the Additional Coverage – Limited Coverage For "Fungus", Wet Rot, Dry Rot And Bacteria are deleted. Under these forms, the following exclusion is added:

We will not pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from "fungus", wet rot or dry rot. However, this exclusion does not apply when "fungus", wet rot or dry rot results from a Covered Cause of Loss.

- B.** In the Building And Personal Property Coverage Form and the Condominium Association Coverage Form, under the Additional Coverage – Increased Cost Of Construction, Paragraph **A.4.e.(5)** is replaced by the following:

Under this Additional Coverage, we will not pay for:

1. The enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law which requires demolition, repair, replacement, reconstruction, remodeling or remediation of property due to contamination by "pollutants"; or
2. Any costs associated with the enforcement of or compliance with an ordinance or law which requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants".

- C.** Paragraph **C.** of Ordinance Or Law Coverage Endorsement **CP 04 05** is replaced by the following:

We will not pay under Coverage **A, B** or **C** of this endorsement for:

1. Enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law which requires the demolition, repair, replacement, reconstruction, remodeling or remediation of property due to contamination by "pollutants"; or

2. The costs associated with the enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law which requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants".

- D.** Paragraph **A.** of Ordinance Or Law – Increased Period Of Restoration Endorsement **CP 15 31** is replaced by the following:

If a Covered Cause of Loss occurs to property at the premises described in the Declarations, coverage is extended to include the amount of actual and necessary loss you sustain during the increased period of "suspension" of "operations" caused by or resulting from a requirement to comply with any ordinance or law that:

1. Regulates the construction or repair of any property;
2. Requires the tearing down of parts of any property not damaged by a Covered Cause of Loss; and
3. Is in force at the time of loss.

However, coverage is not extended under this endorsement to include loss caused by or resulting from the enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law which requires:

1. The demolition, repair, replacement, reconstruction, remodeling or remediation of property due to contamination by "pollutants"; or
2. Any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants".

E. Paragraph **E.3.** of Functional Building Valuation Endorsement **CP 04 38** is replaced by the following:

We will not pay under this endorsement for:

1. Enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law which requires the demolition, repair, replacement, reconstruction, remodeling or remediation of property due to contamination by "pollutants"; or
2. The costs associated with the enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law which requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants".

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY
CP 01 78 08 08

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NEW YORK – EXCLUSION OF LOSS DUE TO VIRUS OR BACTERIA

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART

- A.** The exclusion set forth in Paragraph **B.** applies to all coverage under all forms and endorsements that comprise this Coverage Part, including but not limited to forms or endorsements that cover property damage to buildings or personal property and forms or endorsements that cover business income, extra expense or action of civil authority.
- B.** We will not pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from any virus, bacterium or other micro-organism that induces or is capable of inducing physical distress, illness or disease.

However, this exclusion does not apply to loss or damage caused by or resulting from "fungus", wet rot or dry rot. Such loss or damage is addressed in a separate exclusion in this Coverage Part.

- C.** The terms of the exclusion in Paragraph **B.**, or the inapplicability of this exclusion to a particular loss, do not serve to create coverage for any loss that would otherwise be excluded under this Coverage Part.

POLICY NUMBER: PHK-0951383-00

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY
CP 04 11 10 12**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.****PROTECTIVE SAFEGUARDS**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART
STANDARD PROPERTY POLICY**SCHEDULE**

Premises Number	Building Number	Protective Safeguards Symbols Applicable
001	001	P-9
Describe Any "P-9": Full compliance with NFPA Standard 96		
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.		

A. The following is added to the Commercial Property Conditions:**Protective Safeguards**

- As a condition of this insurance, you are required to maintain the protective devices or services listed in the Schedule above.
- The protective safeguards to which this endorsement applies are identified by the following symbols:

"P-1" Automatic Sprinkler System, including related supervisory services.

Automatic Sprinkler System means:

- Any automatic fire protective or extinguishing system, including connected:
 - Sprinklers and discharge nozzles;
 - Ducts, pipes, valves and fittings;
 - Tanks, their component parts and supports; and
 - Pumps and private fire protection mains.
- When supplied from an automatic fire protective system:
 - Non-automatic fire protective systems; and

- Hydrants, standpipes and outlets.

"P-2" Automatic Fire Alarm, protecting the entire building, that is:

- Connected to a central station; or
- Reporting to a public or private fire alarm station.

"P-3" Security Service, with a recording system or watch clock, making hourly rounds covering the entire building, when the premises are not in actual operation.**"P-4" Service Contract** with a privately owned fire department providing fire protection service to the described premises.**"P-5" Automatic Commercial Cooking Exhaust And Extinguishing System** installed on cooking appliances and having the following components:

- Hood;
- Grease removal device;
- Duct system; and
- Wet chemical fire extinguishing equipment.

"P-9", the protective system described in the Schedule.

B. The following is added to the **Exclusions** section of:

Causes Of Loss - Basic Form

Causes Of Loss - Broad Form

Causes Of Loss - Special Form

Mortgageholders Errors And Omissions Coverage Form

Standard Property Policy

We will not pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from fire if, prior to the fire, you:

1. Knew of any suspension or impairment in any protective safeguard listed in the Schedule above and failed to notify us of that fact; or

2. Failed to maintain any protective safeguard listed in the Schedule above, and over which you had control, in complete working order.

If part of an Automatic Sprinkler System or Automatic Commercial Cooking Exhaust And Extinguishing System is shut off due to breakage, leakage, freezing conditions or opening of sprinkler heads, notification to us will not be necessary if you can restore full protection within 48 hours.

ENDORSEMENT #

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., 06/25/2019 forms a part of

Policy No. PHK-0951383-00

issued to Broadway 104 LLC; Solcat LLC

by XL Insurance America, Inc.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NEW YORK - UTILITY SERVICES - DIRECT DAMAGE AND TIME ELEMENT ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

**BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM
 CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION COVERAGE FORM
 CONDOMINIUM COMMERCIAL UNIT-OWNERS COVERAGE FORM
 BUSINESS INCOME (AND EXTRA EXPENSE) COVERAGE FORM
 BUSINESS INCOME (WITHOUT EXTRA EXPENSE) COVERAGE FORM
 EXTRA EXPENSE COVERAGE FORM**

SCHEDULE

Utility Services Limit of Insurance – Direct Damage:	<u>\$250,000</u>
Utility Services Limit of Insurance – Time Element:	<u>\$250,000</u>

The Utility Services Limit of Insurance shown above, which applies to the coverage provided under this endorsement, is part of and not in addition to the Limit of Insurance stated in the Declarations. The most we will pay is the lesser of the Utility Services Limit of Insurance or the Limit of Insurance stated in the Declarations for this coverage.

Causes of Form Applicable (please check applicable Cause of Loss Form):

Enter "X"	Cause of Loss
	Basic
	Broad
	Special

Excluded Property For Utility Services – Direct Damage and Time Element:

Enter "X"	Premise Number	Building Number

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations

A. Coverage

1. Direct Damage - We will pay for loss of or damage to Covered Property described in the Declarations, caused by an interruption in utility service to the described premises. The interruption in utility service must result from direct physical loss or damage by a Covered Cause of Loss (as provided under the applicable Causes of Loss Form indicated in the Schedule) to the property described in Paragraph C. Utility Services unless modified by the Schedule on page of 1 of this endorsement.
2. Time Element - We will pay for loss for Business Income and/or Extra Expense, as provided and limited in the applicable Coverage Form is extended to apply to a "suspension" of "operations" at the described premises caused by an interruption in utility service to that premises. The interruption in utility service must result from direct physical loss or damage by a Covered Cause of Loss (as provided under the applicable Causes of Loss Form indicated in the Schedule) to the property described in Paragraph C. Utility Services unless modified by the Schedule on page of 1 of this endorsement.

B. Exception

Coverage under this endorsement for loss or damage to Covered Property, Business Income, or Extra Expense does not apply to loss or damage to electronic data, including destruction or corruption of electronic data. The term electronic data has the meaning set forth in the Coverage Form to which this endorsement applies.

C. Utility Services

1. Water Supply Services, meaning the following types of property supplying water to the described premises:
 - a. Pumping stations; and
 - b. Water mains.
2. Communication Supply Services, meaning property supplying communication services, including telephone, radio, microwave or television services to the described premises, such as:
 - a. Communication transmission lines, including optic fiber transmission lines;
 - b. Coaxial cables; and
 - c. Microwave radio relays except satellites.

It does not include overhead transmission lines unless indicated by an "X" in the Schedule.

3. Wastewater Removal Property, meaning a utility system for removing wastewater and sewage from the described premises, other than a system designed primarily for draining storm water. The utility property includes sewer mains, pumping stations and similar equipment for moving the effluent to a holding, treatment or disposal facility, and includes such facilities.

Coverage under this endorsement does not apply to interruption in service caused by or resulting from a discharge of water or sewage due to heavy rainfall or flooding.

4. Power Supply Services, meaning the following types of property supplying electricity, steam or gas to the described premises:
 - a. Utility generating plants;
 - b. Switching stations;
 - c. Substations;
 - d. Transformers; and
 - e. Transmission lines.
- D. As used in this endorsement, the term transmission lines includes all lines which serve to transmit communication service or power, including lines which may be identified as distribution lines.
- E. The Utility Services Limits of Insurance as shown in the Schedule, are the only Limits which apply to the coverages provided under this endorsement, are a part of, not in addition to the Limits of Insurance stated in the Declarations as applicable to the described premises.
- F. The **Coinsurance** Additional Condition does not apply to this endorsement.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

POLICY NUMBER: PHK-0951383-00

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY
CP 04 40 06 07**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.****SPOILAGE COVERAGE**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM
CONDOMINIUM COMMERCIAL UNIT-OWNERS COVERAGE FORM**SCHEDULE**

Premises Number	Building Number	Limit Of Insurance
001	001	\$25,000
Description Of Property: Restaurants Deductible: \$500 Refrigeration Maintenance Agreement: <input type="checkbox"/> Selling Price: <input type="checkbox"/>		
Causes Of Loss		
Breakdown Or Contamination: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Power Outage: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Premises Number	Building Number	Limit Of Insurance
Description Of Property: Deductible: Refrigeration Maintenance Agreement: <input type="checkbox"/> Selling Price: <input type="checkbox"/>		
Causes Of Loss		
Breakdown Or Contamination: <input type="checkbox"/> Power Outage: <input type="checkbox"/>		

Premises Number	Building Number	Limit Of Insurance
Description Of Property: Deductible: Refrigeration Maintenance Agreement: <input type="checkbox"/> Selling Price: <input type="checkbox"/>		
Causes Of Loss		
Breakdown Or Contamination: <input type="checkbox"/> Power Outage: <input type="checkbox"/>		
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.		

The Coverage Form to which this endorsement applies is extended to insure against direct physical loss or damage by the Covered Causes of Loss, but only with respect to coverage provided by this endorsement.

A. Paragraph A.1., Covered Property, is replaced by the following:

1. Covered Property

Covered Property means "perishable stock" at the described premises owned by you or by others that is in your care, custody or control.

B. With respect to the coverage provided by this endorsement, property located on buildings or in the open or in vehicles is considered to be Property Not Covered.

C. Paragraph A.3., Covered Causes Of Loss, is replaced by the following:

3. Covered Causes Of Loss

Covered Causes of Loss means the following only if indicated by an "X" in the Schedule:

a. Breakdown or Contamination, meaning:

- (1) Change in temperature or humidity resulting from mechanical breakdown or mechanical failure of refrigerating, cooling or humidity control apparatus or equipment, only while such equipment or apparatus is at the described premises; and
- (2) Contamination by the refrigerant.

b. Power Outage, meaning change in temperature or humidity resulting from complete or partial interruption of electrical power, either on or off the described premises, due to conditions beyond your control.

D. Selling Price

If Selling Price is indicated by an "X" in the Schedule, the following is added to the **Valuation** Loss Condition:

We will determine the value of finished "perishable stock" in the event of loss or damage at:

1. The selling price, as if no loss or damage had occurred;
2. Less discounts and expenses you otherwise would have had.

E. Paragraph A.5., Coverage Extensions, does not apply.

F. Paragraph B., Exclusions, is replaced by the following:

B. Exclusions

1. Only the following Exclusions contained in Paragraph **B.1.** of the Causes of Loss Form applicable to this Coverage Part apply to Spoilage Coverage:
 - a.** Earth Movement;
 - b.** Governmental Action;
 - c.** Nuclear Hazard;
 - d.** War And Military Action; and
 - e.** Water.

2. The following Exclusions are added:

We will not pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from:

- a. The disconnection of any refrigerating, cooling or humidity control system from the source of power.
- b. The deactivation of electrical power caused by the manipulation of any switch or other device used to control the flow of electrical power or current.
- c. The inability of an Electrical Utility Company or other power source to provide sufficient power due to:
 - (1) Lack of fuel; or
 - (2) Governmental order.
- d. The inability of a power source at the described premises to provide sufficient power due to lack of generating capacity to meet demand.
- e. Breaking of any glass that is a permanent part of any refrigerating, cooling or humidity control unit.

G. Paragraph D., **Deductible**, is replaced by the following:

We will not pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence until the amount of loss or damage exceeds the Deductible shown in the Schedule of this endorsement. We will then pay the amount of loss or damage in excess of that Deductible, up to the applicable Limit of Insurance. No other deductible in this policy applies to the coverage provided by this endorsement.

H. Paragraph F., **Additional Conditions**, is replaced by the following:

ADDITIONAL CONDITION

The following condition applies in addition to the Common Policy Conditions and the Commercial Property Conditions.

REFRIGERATION MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS

If Breakdown or Contamination is designated as a Covered Cause of Loss and a refrigeration maintenance agreement is shown as applicable by an "X" in the Schedule, the following condition applies:

You must maintain a refrigeration maintenance or service agreement. If you voluntarily terminate this agreement and do not notify us, the insurance provided by this endorsement will be automatically suspended at the involved location.

I. Paragraph G., **Optional Coverages**, does not apply.

J. The following is added to the **Definitions**:

"Perishable stock" means personal property:

- a. Maintained under controlled conditions for its preservation; and
- b. Susceptible to loss or damage if the controlled conditions change.

CAUSES OF LOSS – SPECIAL FORM

Words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to Section **G**. Definitions.

A. Covered Causes Of Loss

When Special is shown in the Declarations, Covered Causes of Loss means direct physical loss unless the loss is excluded or limited in this policy.

B. Exclusions

1. We will not pay for loss or damage caused directly or indirectly by any of the following. Such loss or damage is excluded regardless of any other cause or event that contributes concurrently or in any sequence to the loss.

a. Ordinance Or Law

The enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law:

- (1) Regulating the construction, use or repair of any property; or
- (2) Requiring the tearing down of any property, including the cost of removing its debris.

This exclusion, Ordinance Or Law, applies whether the loss results from:

- (a) An ordinance or law that is enforced even if the property has not been damaged; or
- (b) The increased costs incurred to comply with an ordinance or law in the course of construction, repair, renovation, remodeling or demolition of property, or removal of its debris, following a physical loss to that property.

b. Earth Movement

- (1) Earthquake, including tremors and aftershocks and any earth sinking, rising or shifting related to such event;
- (2) Landslide, including any earth sinking, rising or shifting related to such event;
- (3) Mine subsidence, meaning subsidence of a man-made mine, whether or not mining activity has ceased;

- (4) Earth sinking (other than sinkhole collapse), rising or shifting including soil conditions which cause settling, cracking or other disarrangement of foundations or other parts of realty. Soil conditions include contraction, expansion, freezing, thawing, erosion, improperly compacted soil and the action of water under the ground surface.

But if Earth Movement, as described in **b.(1)** through **(4)** above, results in fire or explosion, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire or explosion.

- (5) Volcanic eruption, explosion or effusion. But if volcanic eruption, explosion or effusion results in fire, building glass breakage or Volcanic Action, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire, building glass breakage or Volcanic Action.

Volcanic Action means direct loss or damage resulting from the eruption of a volcano when the loss or damage is caused by:

- (a) Airborne volcanic blast or airborne shock waves;
- (b) Ash, dust or particulate matter; or
- (c) Lava flow.

With respect to coverage for Volcanic Action as set forth in **(5)(a)**, **(5)(b)** and **(5)(c)**, all volcanic eruptions that occur within any 168-hour period will constitute a single occurrence.

Volcanic Action does not include the cost to remove ash, dust or particulate matter that does not cause direct physical loss or damage to the described property.

This exclusion applies regardless of whether any of the above, in Paragraphs **(1)** through **(5)**, is caused by an act of nature or is otherwise caused.

c. Governmental Action

Seizure or destruction of property by order of governmental authority.

But we will pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from acts of destruction ordered by governmental authority and taken at the time of a fire to prevent its spread, if the fire would be covered under this Coverage Part.

d. Nuclear Hazard

Nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive contamination, however caused.

But if nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive contamination, results in fire, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire.

e. Utility Services

The failure of power, communication, water or other utility service supplied to the described premises, however caused, if the failure:

- (1) Originates away from the described premises; or
- (2) Originates at the described premises, but only if such failure involves equipment used to supply the utility service to the described premises from a source away from the described premises.

Failure of any utility service includes lack of sufficient capacity and reduction in supply.

Loss or damage caused by a surge of power is also excluded, if the surge would not have occurred but for an event causing a failure of power.

But if the failure or surge of power, or the failure of communication, water or other utility service, results in a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that Covered Cause of Loss.

Communication services include but are not limited to service relating to Internet access or access to any electronic, cellular or satellite network.

f. War And Military Action

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- (2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or

- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

g. Water

- (1) Flood, surface water, waves (including tidal wave and tsunami), tides, tidal water, overflow of any body of water, or spray from any of these, all whether or not driven by wind (including storm surge);
- (2) Mudslide or mudflow;
- (3) Water that backs up or overflows or is otherwise discharged from a sewer, drain, sump, sump pump or related equipment;
- (4) Water under the ground surface pressing on, or flowing or seeping through:
 - (a) Foundations, walls, floors or paved surfaces;
 - (b) Basements, whether paved or not; or
 - (c) Doors, windows or other openings; or
- (5) Waterborne material carried or otherwise moved by any of the water referred to in Paragraph (1), (3) or (4), or material carried or otherwise moved by mudslide or mudflow.

This exclusion applies regardless of whether any of the above, in Paragraphs (1) through (5), is caused by an act of nature or is otherwise caused. An example of a situation to which this exclusion applies is the situation where a dam, levee, seawall or other boundary or containment system fails in whole or in part, for any reason, to contain the water.

But if any of the above, in Paragraphs (1) through (5), results in fire, explosion or sprinkler leakage, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire, explosion or sprinkler leakage (if sprinkler leakage is a Covered Cause of Loss).

h. "Fungus", Wet Rot, Dry Rot And Bacteria

Presence, growth, proliferation, spread or any activity of "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria.

But if "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria result in a "specified cause of loss", we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that "specified cause of loss".

This exclusion does not apply:

- (1) When "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria result from fire or lightning; or
- (2) To the extent that coverage is provided in the Additional Coverage, Limited Coverage For "Fungus", Wet Rot, Dry Rot And Bacteria, with respect to loss or damage by a cause of loss other than fire or lightning.

Exclusions **B.1.a.** through **B.1.h.** apply whether or not the loss event results in widespread damage or affects a substantial area.

- 2. We will not pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from any of the following:

- a. Artificially generated electrical, magnetic or electromagnetic energy that damages, disturbs, disrupts or otherwise interferes with any:

- (1) Electrical or electronic wire, device, appliance, system or network; or
- (2) Device, appliance, system or network utilizing cellular or satellite technology.

For the purpose of this exclusion, electrical, magnetic or electromagnetic energy includes but is not limited to:

- (a) Electrical current, including arcing;
- (b) Electrical charge produced or conducted by a magnetic or electromagnetic field;
- (c) Pulse of electromagnetic energy; or
- (d) Electromagnetic waves or microwaves.

But if fire results, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire.

- b. Delay, loss of use or loss of market.
- c. Smoke, vapor or gas from agricultural smudging or industrial operations.
- d.(1) Wear and tear;
- (2) Rust or other corrosion, decay, deterioration, hidden or latent defect or any quality in property that causes it to damage or destroy itself;
- (3) Smog;
- (4) Settling, cracking, shrinking or expansion;

- (5) Nesting or infestation, or discharge or release of waste products or secretions, by insects, birds, rodents or other animals.

- (6) Mechanical breakdown, including rupture or bursting caused by centrifugal force. But if mechanical breakdown results in elevator collision, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that elevator collision.

- (7) The following causes of loss to personal property:

- (a) Dampness or dryness of atmosphere;
- (b) Changes in or extremes of temperature; or
- (c) Marring or scratching.

But if an excluded cause of loss that is listed in **2.d.(1)** through **(7)** results in a "specified cause of loss" or building glass breakage, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that "specified cause of loss" or building glass breakage.

- e. Explosion of steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines or steam turbines owned or leased by you, or operated under your control. But if explosion of steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines or steam turbines results in fire or combustion explosion, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that fire or combustion explosion. We will also pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from the explosion of gases or fuel within the furnace of any fired vessel or within the flues or passages through which the gases of combustion pass.
- f. Continuous or repeated seepage or leakage of water, or the presence or condensation of humidity, moisture or vapor, that occurs over a period of 14 days or more.
- g. Water, other liquids, powder or molten material that leaks or flows from plumbing, heating, air conditioning or other equipment (except fire protective systems) caused by or resulting from freezing, unless:
 - (1) You do your best to maintain heat in the building or structure; or

(2) You drain the equipment and shut off the supply if the heat is not maintained.

- h.** Dishonest or criminal act (including theft) by you, any of your partners, members, officers, managers, employees (including temporary employees and leased workers), directors, trustees or authorized representatives, whether acting alone or in collusion with each other or with any other party; or theft by any person to whom you entrust the property for any purpose, whether acting alone or in collusion with any other party.

This exclusion:

- (1)** Applies whether or not an act occurs during your normal hours of operation;
 - (2)** Does not apply to acts of destruction by your employees (including temporary employees and leased workers) or authorized representatives; but theft by your employees (including temporary employees and leased workers) or authorized representatives is not covered.
- i.** Voluntary parting with any property by you or anyone else to whom you have entrusted the property if induced to do so by any fraudulent scheme, trick, device or false pretense.
- j.** Rain, snow, ice or sleet to personal property in the open.
- k.** Collapse, including any of the following conditions of property or any part of the property:
- (1)** An abrupt falling down or caving in;
 - (2)** Loss of structural integrity, including separation of parts of the property or property in danger of falling down or caving in; or
 - (3)** Any cracking, bulging, sagging, bending, leaning, settling, shrinkage or expansion as such condition relates to **(1)** or **(2)** above.

But if collapse results in a Covered Cause of Loss at the described premises, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that Covered Cause of Loss.

This exclusion, **k.**, does not apply:

- (a)** To the extent that coverage is provided under the Additional Coverage, Collapse; or

(b) To collapse caused by one or more of the following:

- (i)** The "specified causes of loss";
- (ii)** Breakage of building glass;
- (iii)** Weight of rain that collects on a roof; or
- (iv)** Weight of people or personal property.

- l.** Discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants" unless the discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape is itself caused by any of the "specified causes of loss". But if the discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants" results in a "specified cause of loss", we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that "specified cause of loss".

This exclusion, **l.**, does not apply to damage to glass caused by chemicals applied to the glass.

- m.** Neglect of an insured to use all reasonable means to save and preserve property from further damage at and after the time of loss.

- 3.** We will not pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from any of the following, **3.a.** through **3.c.** But if an excluded cause of loss that is listed in **3.a.** through **3.c.** results in a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that Covered Cause of Loss.

- a.** Weather conditions. But this exclusion only applies if weather conditions contribute in any way with a cause or event excluded in Paragraph **1.** above to produce the loss or damage.

- b.** Acts or decisions, including the failure to act or decide, of any person, group, organization or governmental body.

- c.** Faulty, inadequate or defective:

- (1)** Planning, zoning, development, surveying, siting;
 - (2)** Design, specifications, workmanship, repair, construction, renovation, remodeling, grading, compaction;
 - (3)** Materials used in repair, construction, renovation or remodeling; or
 - (4)** Maintenance;
- of part or all of any property on or off the described premises.

4. Special Exclusions

The following provisions apply only to the specified Coverage Forms:

a. Business Income (And Extra Expense) Coverage Form, Business Income (Without Extra Expense) Coverage Form, Or Extra Expense Coverage Form

We will not pay for:

- (1) Any loss caused by or resulting from:
 - (a) Damage or destruction of "finished stock"; or
 - (b) The time required to reproduce "finished stock".

This exclusion does not apply to Extra Expense.
- (2) Any loss caused by or resulting from direct physical loss or damage to radio or television antennas (including satellite dishes) and their lead-in wiring, masts or towers.
- (3) Any increase of loss caused by or resulting from:
 - (a) Delay in rebuilding, repairing or replacing the property or resuming "operations", due to interference at the location of the rebuilding, repair or replacement by strikers or other persons; or
 - (b) Suspension, lapse or cancellation of any license, lease or contract. But if the suspension, lapse or cancellation is directly caused by the "suspension" of "operations", we will cover such loss that affects your Business Income during the "period of restoration" and any extension of the "period of restoration" in accordance with the terms of the Extended Business Income Additional Coverage and the Extended Period Of Indemnity Optional Coverage or any variation of these.
- (4) Any Extra Expense caused by or resulting from suspension, lapse or cancellation of any license, lease or contract beyond the "period of restoration".

- (5) Any other consequential loss.

b. Leasehold Interest Coverage Form

- (1) Paragraph **B.1.a.**, Ordinance Or Law, does not apply to insurance under this Coverage Form.
- (2) We will not pay for any loss caused by:
 - (a) Your cancelling the lease;
 - (b) The suspension, lapse or cancellation of any license; or
 - (c) Any other consequential loss.

c. Legal Liability Coverage Form

- (1) The following exclusions do not apply to insurance under this Coverage Form:
 - (a) Paragraph **B.1.a.** Ordinance Or Law;
 - (b) Paragraph **B.1.c.** Governmental Action;
 - (c) Paragraph **B.1.d.** Nuclear Hazard;
 - (d) Paragraph **B.1.e.** Utility Services; and
 - (e) Paragraph **B.1.f.** War And Military Action.
- (2) The following additional exclusions apply to insurance under this Coverage Form:

(a) Contractual Liability

We will not defend any claim or "suit", or pay damages that you are legally liable to pay, solely by reason of your assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. But this exclusion does not apply to a written lease agreement in which you have assumed liability for building damage resulting from an actual or attempted burglary or robbery, provided that:

- (i) Your assumption of liability was executed prior to the accident; and
- (ii) The building is Covered Property under this Coverage Form.

(b) Nuclear Hazard

We will not defend any claim or "suit", or pay any damages, loss, expense or obligation, resulting from nuclear reaction or radiation, or radioactive contamination, however caused.

5. Additional Exclusion

The following provisions apply only to the specified property:

Loss Or Damage To Products

We will not pay for loss or damage to any merchandise, goods or other product caused by or resulting from error or omission by any person or entity (including those having possession under an arrangement where work or a portion of the work is outsourced) in any stage of the development, production or use of the product, including planning, testing, processing, packaging, installation, maintenance or repair. This exclusion applies to any effect that compromises the form, substance or quality of the product. But if such error or omission results in a Covered Cause of Loss, we will pay for the loss or damage caused by that Covered Cause of Loss.

C. Limitations

The following limitations apply to all policy forms and endorsements, unless otherwise stated:

1. We will not pay for loss of or damage to property, as described and limited in this section. In addition, we will not pay for any loss that is a consequence of loss or damage as described and limited in this section.
 - a. Steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines or steam turbines caused by or resulting from any condition or event inside such equipment. But we will pay for loss of or damage to such equipment caused by or resulting from an explosion of gases or fuel within the furnace of any fired vessel or within the flues or passages through which the gases of combustion pass.
 - b. Hot water boilers or other water heating equipment caused by or resulting from any condition or event inside such boilers or equipment, other than an explosion.
 - c. The interior of any building or structure, or to personal property in the building or structure, caused by or resulting from rain, snow, sleet, ice, sand or dust, whether driven by wind or not, unless:
 - (1) The building or structure first sustains damage by a Covered Cause of Loss to its roof or walls through which the rain, snow, sleet, ice, sand or dust enters; or
 - (2) The loss or damage is caused by or results from thawing of snow, sleet or ice on the building or structure.
- d. Building materials and supplies not attached as part of the building or structure, caused by or resulting from theft.

However, this limitation does not apply to:

 - (1) Building materials and supplies held for sale by you, unless they are insured under the Builders Risk Coverage Form; or
 - (2) Business Income Coverage or Extra Expense Coverage.
- e. Property that is missing, where the only evidence of the loss or damage is a shortage disclosed on taking inventory, or other instances where there is no physical evidence to show what happened to the property.
- f. Property that has been transferred to a person or to a place outside the described premises on the basis of unauthorized instructions.
- g. Lawns, trees, shrubs or plants which are part of a vegetated roof, caused by or resulting from:
 - (1) Dampness or dryness of atmosphere or of soil supporting the vegetation;
 - (2) Changes in or extremes of temperature;
 - (3) Disease;
 - (4) Frost or hail; or
 - (5) Rain, snow, ice or sleet.
2. We will not pay for loss of or damage to the following types of property unless caused by the "specified causes of loss" or building glass breakage:
 - a. Animals, and then only if they are killed or their destruction is made necessary.
 - b. Fragile articles such as statuary, marbles, chinaware and porcelains, if broken. This restriction does not apply to:
 - (1) Glass; or
 - (2) Containers of property held for sale.
 - c. Builders' machinery, tools and equipment owned by you or entrusted to you, provided such property is Covered Property.

However, this limitation does not apply:

 - (1) If the property is located on or within 100 feet of the described premises, unless the premises is insured under the Builders Risk Coverage Form; or
 - (2) To Business Income Coverage or to Extra Expense Coverage.

3. The special limit shown for each category, **a.** through **d.**, is the total limit for loss of or damage to all property in that category. The special limit applies to any one occurrence of theft, regardless of the types or number of articles that are lost or damaged in that occurrence. The special limits are (unless a higher limit is shown in the Declarations):

- a.** \$2,500 for furs, fur garments and garments trimmed with fur.
- b.** \$2,500 for jewelry, watches, watch movements, jewels, pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, bullion, gold, silver, platinum and other precious alloys or metals. This limit does not apply to jewelry and watches worth \$100 or less per item.
- c.** \$2,500 for patterns, dies, molds and forms.
- d.** \$250 for stamps, tickets, including lottery tickets held for sale, and letters of credit.

These special limits are part of, not in addition to, the Limit of Insurance applicable to the Covered Property.

This limitation, **C.3.**, does not apply to Business Income Coverage or to Extra Expense Coverage.

4. We will not pay the cost to repair any defect to a system or appliance from which water, other liquid, powder or molten material escapes. But we will pay the cost to repair or replace damaged parts of fire-extinguishing equipment if the damage:

- a.** Results in discharge of any substance from an automatic fire protection system; or
- b.** Is directly caused by freezing.

However, this limitation does not apply to Business Income Coverage or to Extra Expense Coverage.

D. Additional Coverage – Collapse

The coverage provided under this Additional Coverage, Collapse, applies only to an abrupt collapse as described and limited in **D.1.** through **D.7.**

1. For the purpose of this Additional Coverage, Collapse, abrupt collapse means an abrupt falling down or caving in of a building or any part of a building with the result that the building or part of the building cannot be occupied for its intended purpose.

2. We will pay for direct physical loss or damage to Covered Property, caused by abrupt collapse of a building or any part of a building that is insured under this Coverage Form or that contains Covered Property insured under this Coverage Form, if such collapse is caused by one or more of the following:

- a.** Building decay that is hidden from view, unless the presence of such decay is known to an insured prior to collapse;
- b.** Insect or vermin damage that is hidden from view, unless the presence of such damage is known to an insured prior to collapse;
- c.** Use of defective material or methods in construction, remodeling or renovation if the abrupt collapse occurs during the course of the construction, remodeling or renovation.
- d.** Use of defective material or methods in construction, remodeling or renovation if the abrupt collapse occurs after the construction, remodeling or renovation is complete, but only if the collapse is caused in part by:

- (1) A cause of loss listed in **2.a.** or **2.b.**;
- (2) One or more of the "specified causes of loss";
- (3) Breakage of building glass;
- (4) Weight of people or personal property; or
- (5) Weight of rain that collects on a roof.

3. This **Additional Coverage – Collapse** does **not** apply to:

- a.** A building or any part of a building that is in danger of falling down or caving in;
- b.** A part of a building that is standing, even if it has separated from another part of the building; or
- c.** A building that is standing or any part of a building that is standing, even if it shows evidence of cracking, bulging, sagging, bending, leaning, settling, shrinkage or expansion.

4. With respect to the following property:

- a.** Outdoor radio or television antennas (including satellite dishes) and their lead-in wiring, masts or towers;

- b. Awnings, gutters and downspouts;
 - c. Yard fixtures;
 - d. Outdoor swimming pools;
 - e. Fences;
 - f. Piers, wharves and docks;
 - g. Beach or diving platforms or appurtenances;
 - h. Retaining walls; and
 - i. Walks, roadways and other paved surfaces;
- if an abrupt collapse is caused by a cause of loss listed in **2.a.** through **2.d.**, we will pay for loss or damage to that property only if:

- (1) Such loss or damage is a direct result of the abrupt collapse of a building insured under this Coverage Form; and
- (2) The property is Covered Property under this Coverage Form.

5. If personal property abruptly falls down or caves in and such collapse is **not** the result of abrupt collapse of a building, we will pay for loss or damage to Covered Property caused by such collapse of personal property only if:
- a. The collapse of personal property was caused by a cause of loss listed in **2.a.** through **2.d.**;
 - b. The personal property which collapses is inside a building; and
 - c. The property which collapses is not of a kind listed in **4.**, regardless of whether that kind of property is considered to be personal property or real property.

The coverage stated in this Paragraph **5.** does not apply to personal property if marring and/or scratching is the only damage to that personal property caused by the collapse.

- 6. This Additional Coverage, Collapse, does not apply to personal property that has not abruptly fallen down or caved in, even if the personal property shows evidence of cracking, bulging, sagging, bending, leaning, settling, shrinkage or expansion.
- 7. This Additional Coverage, Collapse, will not increase the Limits of Insurance provided in this Coverage Part.
- 8. The term Covered Cause of Loss includes the Additional Coverage, Collapse, as described and limited in **D.1.** through **D.7.**

E. Additional Coverage – Limited Coverage For "Fungus", Wet Rot, Dry Rot And Bacteria

1. The coverage described in **E.2.** and **E.6.** only applies when the "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria are the result of one or more of the following causes that occur during the policy period and only if all reasonable means were used to save and preserve the property from further damage at the time of and after that occurrence:

- a. A "specified cause of loss" other than fire or lightning; or
- b. Flood, if the Flood Coverage Endorsement applies to the affected premises.

This Additional Coverage does not apply to lawns, trees, shrubs or plants which are part of a vegetated roof.

2. We will pay for loss or damage by "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria. As used in this Limited Coverage, the term loss or damage means:
- a. Direct physical loss or damage to Covered Property caused by "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria, including the cost of removal of the "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria;
 - b. The cost to tear out and replace any part of the building or other property as needed to gain access to the "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria; and
 - c. The cost of testing performed after removal, repair, replacement or restoration of the damaged property is completed, provided there is a reason to believe that "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria are present.
3. The coverage described under **E.2.** of this Limited Coverage is limited to \$15,000. Regardless of the number of claims, this limit is the most we will pay for the total of all loss or damage arising out of all occurrences of "specified causes of loss" (other than fire or lightning) and Flood which take place in a 12-month period (starting with the beginning of the present annual policy period). With respect to a particular occurrence of loss which results in "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria, we will not pay more than a total of \$15,000 even if the "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria continue to be present or active, or recur, in a later policy period.

4. The coverage provided under this Limited Coverage does not increase the applicable Limit of Insurance on any Covered Property. If a particular occurrence results in loss or damage by "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria, and other loss or damage, we will not pay more, for the total of all loss or damage, than the applicable Limit of Insurance on the affected Covered Property.

If there is covered loss or damage to Covered Property, not caused by "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria, loss payment will not be limited by the terms of this Limited Coverage, except to the extent that "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria cause an increase in the loss. Any such increase in the loss will be subject to the terms of this Limited Coverage.

5. The terms of this Limited Coverage do not increase or reduce the coverage provided under Paragraph F.2. (Water Damage, Other Liquids, Powder Or Molten Material Damage) of this Causes Of Loss form or under the Additional Coverage, Collapse.
6. The following, 6.a. or 6.b., applies only if Business Income and/or Extra Expense Coverage applies to the described premises and only if the "suspension" of "operations" satisfies all terms and conditions of the applicable Business Income and/or Extra Expense Coverage Form:
- a. If the loss which resulted in "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria does not in itself necessitate a "suspension" of "operations", but such "suspension" is necessary due to loss or damage to property caused by "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria, then our payment under Business Income and/or Extra Expense is limited to the amount of loss and/or expense sustained in a period of not more than 30 days. The days need not be consecutive.
 - b. If a covered "suspension" of "operations" was caused by loss or damage other than "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria but remediation of "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria prolongs the "period of restoration", we will pay for loss and/or expense sustained during the delay (regardless of when such a delay occurs during the "period of restoration"), but such coverage is limited to 30 days. The days need not be consecutive.

F. Additional Coverage Extensions

1. Property In Transit

This Extension applies only to your personal property to which this form applies.

- a. You may extend the insurance provided by this Coverage Part to apply to your personal property (other than property in the care, custody or control of your salespersons) in transit more than 100 feet from the described premises. Property must be in or on a motor vehicle you own, lease or operate while between points in the coverage territory.
- b. Loss or damage must be caused by or result from one of the following causes of loss:
 - (1) Fire, lightning, explosion, windstorm or hail, riot or civil commotion, or vandalism.
 - (2) Vehicle collision, upset or overturn. Collision means accidental contact of your vehicle with another vehicle or object. It does not mean your vehicle's contact with the roadbed.
 - (3) Theft of an entire bale, case or package by forced entry into a securely locked body or compartment of the vehicle. There must be visible marks of the forced entry.
- c. The most we will pay for loss or damage under this Extension is \$5,000.

This Coverage Extension is additional insurance. The Additional Condition, Coinsurance, does not apply to this Extension.

2. Water Damage, Other Liquids, Powder Or Molten Material Damage

If loss or damage caused by or resulting from covered water or other liquid, powder or molten material damage loss occurs, we will also pay the cost to tear out and replace any part of the building or structure to repair damage to the system or appliance from which the water or other substance escapes. This Coverage Extension does not increase the Limit of Insurance.

3. Glass

- a. We will pay for expenses incurred to put up temporary plates or board up openings if repair or replacement of damaged glass is delayed.

- b. We will pay for expenses incurred to remove or replace obstructions when repairing or replacing glass that is part of a building. This does not include removing or replacing window displays.

This Coverage Extension **F.3.** does not increase the Limit of Insurance.

G. Definitions

1. "Fungus" means any type or form of fungus, including mold or mildew, and any mycotoxins, spores, scents or by-products produced or released by fungi.
2. "Specified causes of loss" means the following: fire; lightning; explosion; windstorm or hail; smoke; aircraft or vehicles; riot or civil commotion; vandalism; leakage from fire-extinguishing equipment; sinkhole collapse; volcanic action; falling objects; weight of snow, ice or sleet; water damage.
 - a. Sinkhole collapse means the sudden sinking or collapse of land into underground empty spaces created by the action of water on limestone or dolomite. This cause of loss does not include:
 - (1) The cost of filling sinkholes; or
 - (2) Sinking or collapse of land into man-made underground cavities.
 - b. Falling objects does not include loss or damage to:
 - (1) Personal property in the open; or
 - (2) The interior of a building or structure, or property inside a building or structure, unless the roof or an outside wall of the building or structure is first damaged by a falling object.

c. Water damage means:

- (1) Accidental discharge or leakage of water or steam as the direct result of the breaking apart or cracking of a plumbing, heating, air conditioning or other system or appliance (other than a sump system including its related equipment and parts), that is located on the described premises and contains water or steam; and
- (2) Accidental discharge or leakage of water or waterborne material as the direct result of the breaking apart or cracking of a water or sewer pipe that is located off the described premises and is part of a municipal potable water supply system or municipal sanitary sewer system, if the breakage or cracking is caused by wear and tear.

But water damage does not include loss or damage otherwise excluded under the terms of the Water Exclusion. Therefore, for example, there is no coverage under this policy in the situation in which discharge or leakage of water results from the breaking apart or cracking of a pipe which was caused by or related to weather-induced flooding, even if wear and tear contributed to the breakage or cracking. As another example, and also in accordance with the terms of the Water Exclusion, there is no coverage for loss or damage caused by or related to weather-induced flooding which follows or is exacerbated by pipe breakage or cracking attributable to wear and tear.

To the extent that accidental discharge or leakage of water falls within the criteria set forth in **c.(1)** or **c.(2)** of this definition of "specified causes of loss," such water is not subject to the provisions of the Water Exclusion which preclude coverage for surface water or water under the surface of the ground.

POLICY NUMBER: PHK-0951383-00

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY
CP 15 05 10 12**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.****FOOD CONTAMINATION
(BUSINESS INTERRUPTION AND EXTRA EXPENSE)**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS INCOME (AND EXTRA EXPENSE) COVERAGE FORM

SCHEDULE

Premises Number: 001	Building Number: 001
Description Of Business: Restaurant (Business Income Other Than Rental Value)	
Food Contamination Limit Of Insurance (Annual Aggregate Limit): \$50,000	Additional Advertising Expense Limit Of Insurance (Annual Aggregate Limit): \$3,000
Premises Number:	Building Number:
Description Of Business:	
Food Contamination Limit Of Insurance (Annual Aggregate Limit):	Additional Advertising Expense Limit Of Insurance (Annual Aggregate Limit):
Premises Number:	Building Number:
Description Of Business:	
Food Contamination Limit Of Insurance (Annual Aggregate Limit):	Additional Advertising Expense Limit Of Insurance (Annual Aggregate Limit):
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. The following is added to Additional Coverages:**Food Contamination**

1. If the business described in the Schedule is ordered closed by the Board of Health or any other governmental authority as a result of the discovery or suspicion of "food contamination", we will pay:
 - a. Your expense to clean your equipment as required by the Board of Health or any other governmental authority;
 - b. Your cost to replace the food which is, or is suspected to be, contaminated;
 - c. Your expense to provide necessary medical tests or vaccinations for your employees (including temporary and leased employees) who are potentially infected by the "food contamination". However, we will not pay for any expense that is otherwise covered under a Workers' Compensation Policy;
 - d. The loss of Business Income you sustain due to the necessary "suspension" of your "operations" as a result of the "food contamination". The coverage for Business Income will begin 24 hours after you receive notice of closing from the Board of Health or any other governmental authority; and
 - e. Additional advertising expenses you incur to restore your reputation.
2. Subject to Paragraph 3., the most we will pay for the total of all loss and expense under Paragraphs 1.a. through 1.d. is the Food Contamination Limit Of Insurance indicated in the Schedule.
 Subject to Paragraph 3., the most we will pay for all expense under Paragraph 1.e. is the Additional Advertising Expense Limit Of Insurance indicated in the Schedule.

3. The applicable Limit is an annual aggregate limit and as such is the most we will pay for the total of all covered loss and expense caused by all occurrences in a 12-month period (starting with the beginning of the present annual policy period), regardless of the number of occurrences during that period of time. Thus, if the first occurrence does not exhaust the applicable Limit, then the balance of that Limit is available for a subsequent occurrence. If an occurrence begins during one annual policy period and ends during the following annual policy period, any Limit applicable to the following annual policy period will not apply to that occurrence.
 4. We will not pay any fines or penalties levied against you by the Board of Health or any other governmental authority as a result of the discovery or suspicion of "food contamination" at the described premises.
 5. With respect to the coverage provided under this endorsement, any exclusion of virus or bacteria in this policy does not apply.
- B. For the purposes of this endorsement, "food contamination" means an outbreak of food poisoning or food-related illness of one or more persons arising out of:**
1. Tainted food you distributed or purchased;
 2. Food which has been improperly processed, stored, handled or prepared in the course of your business operations; or
 3. Food which has been contaminated by virus or bacteria transmitted through one or more of your employees, including temporary and leased employees.

ENDORSEMENT #

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., forms a part of
Policy No. issued to
by .

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN COVERAGE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM
CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION COVERAGE FORM
CONDOMINIUM COMMERCIAL UNIT-OWNERS COVERAGE FORM
CAUSES OF LOSS - BASIC FORM
CAUSES OF LOSS - BROAD FORM
CAUSES OF LOSS - SPECIAL FORM

- A. The following is added as an Additional Coverage to the Causes of Loss - Basic Form, Broad Form or Special Form.

Additional Coverage - Equipment Breakdown

The term Covered Cause of Loss includes the Additional Coverage Equipment Breakdown as described and limited below.

1. We will pay for direct physical damage to Covered Property that is the direct result of an "accident." As used in this Additional Coverage, "accident" means a fortuitous event that causes direct physical damage to "covered equipment." The event must be one of the following:
 - a. Mechanical breakdown, including rupture or bursting caused by centrifugal force;
 - b. Artificially generated electrical current, including electric arcing, that disturbs electrical devices, appliances or wires;
 - c. Explosion of steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines or steam turbines owned or leased by you, or operated under your control;
 - d. Loss or damage to steam boilers, steam pipes, steam engines or steam turbines caused by or resulting from any condition or event inside such equipment; or
 - e. Loss or damage to hot water boilers or other water heating equipment caused by or resulting from any condition or event inside such boilers or equipment.
2. Unless otherwise shown in a "schedule," the following coverages also apply to the direct result of an "accident." These coverages do not provide additional amounts of insurance.
 - a. Expediting Expenses

With respect to your damaged Covered Property, we will pay the reasonable extra cost to:
 - (1) Make temporary repairs; and

- (2) Expedite permanent repairs or permanent replacement.

The most we will pay for loss or expense under this coverage is \$100,000 unless otherwise shown in a "schedule."

b. Hazardous Substances

We will pay your additional cost to repair or replace Covered Property because of contamination by a "hazardous substance." This includes the additional expenses to clean up or dispose of such property.

This does not include contamination of "perishable goods" by refrigerant, including but not limited to ammonia, which is addressed in 2.c.(1)(b) below. As used in this coverage, additional costs mean those beyond what would have been payable under this Equipment Breakdown Coverage had no "hazardous substance" been involved.

The most we will pay for loss, damage or expense under this coverage, including actual loss of Business Income you sustain and necessary Extra Expense you incur, if shown as covered, is \$100,000 unless otherwise shown in a "schedule."

c. Spoilage

- (1) We will pay:

- (a) For physical damage to "perishable goods" due to spoilage;
- (b) For physical damage to "perishable goods" due to contamination from the release of refrigerant, including but not limited to ammonia;
- (c) Any necessary expenses you incur to reduce the amount of loss under this coverage to the extent that they do not exceed the amount of loss that otherwise would have been payable under this coverage.

- (2) If you are unable to replace the "perishable goods" before its anticipated sale, the amount of our payment will be determined on the basis of the sales price of the "perishable goods" at the time of the "accident," less discounts and expenses you otherwise would have had. Otherwise our payment will be determined in accordance with the Valuation condition.

The most we will pay for loss, damage or expense under this coverage is \$100,000 unless otherwise shown in a "schedule."

d. Data Restoration

We will pay for your reasonable and necessary cost to research, replace and restore lost "data."

The most we will pay for loss or expense under this coverage, including actual loss of Business Income you sustain and necessary Extra Expense you incur, if shown as covered, is \$100,000 unless otherwise shown in a "schedule."

e. Service Interruption

- (1) Any insurance provided for Business Income, Extra Expense or Spoilage is extended to apply to your loss, damage or expense caused by the interruption of utility services. The interruption must result from an "accident" to equipment, including overhead transmission lines, that is owned by a utility, landlord, a

landlord's utility or other supplier who provides you with any of the following services: electrical power, waste disposal, air conditioning, refrigeration, heating, natural gas, compressed air, water, steam, internet access, telecommunications services, wide area networks or data transmission. The equipment must meet the definition of "covered equipment" except that it is not Covered Property.

- (2) Unless otherwise shown in a "schedule," coverage for any loss of Business Income you sustain resulting from the interruption of utility services will not apply unless the failure or disruption of service exceeds 24 hours immediately following the "accident." If the interruption exceeds 24 hours, coverage will begin at the time of the interruption, and the deductible applicable to Business Income will apply.
- (3) The most we will pay in any "one accident" for loss, damage or expense under this coverage is the applicable limit for Business Income, Extra Expense or Spoilage, except that if a limit is shown in a "schedule" for Service Interruption, that limit will apply to Business Income and Extra Expense loss under this coverage.

f. Business Income and Extra Expense

Any insurance provided under the coverage part for Business Income or Extra Expense is extended to the coverage provided by this endorsement. However, if a deductible is shown in a "schedule," then as respects Equipment Breakdown coverage, the "period of restoration" will begin immediately after the "accident," and the deductible shown in the "schedule" will apply. The most we will pay for loss or expense under this coverage is the applicable limit for Business Income and Extra Expense, unless otherwise shown in a "schedule."

3. EXCLUSIONS

All exclusions in the applicable Causes of Loss form apply except as modified below and to the extent that coverage is specifically provided by this endorsement.

a. The following exclusions are modified:

- (1) If the Causes of Loss - Basic Form or Causes of Loss - Broad Form applies, the following is added to Exclusion B.2.:

Depletion, deterioration, corrosion, erosion, wear and tear, or other gradually developing conditions. However, if an "accident" results, we will pay for the resulting loss, damage or expense caused by that "accident."
- (2) If the Causes of Loss - Special Form applies, as respects this endorsement only, the last paragraph of Exclusion B.2.d. is deleted and replaced with the following:

But if an excluded cause of loss that is listed in 2.d.(1) through (7) results in an "accident," we will pay for the loss, damage or expense caused by that "accident."
- (3) The following is added to Exclusion B.1.g.:

However, if electrical "covered equipment" requires drying out because of Water, we will pay for the direct expenses of such drying out subject to the applicable Limit of Insurance and deductible for Building or Business Personal Property, whichever applies.

b. The following exclusions are added:

(1) We will not pay for loss, damage or expense caused by or resulting from:

- (a) A hydrostatic, pneumatic or gas pressure test of any boiler or pressure vessel, or an electrical insulation breakdown test of any type of electrical equipment; or
- (b) Any of the following:
 - (i) Defect, programming error, programming limitation, computer virus, malicious code, loss of "data," loss of access, loss of use, loss of functionality or other condition within or involving "data" or "media" of any kind; or
 - (ii) Misalignment, miscalibration, tripping off-line, or any condition which can be corrected by resetting, tightening, adjusting or cleaning, or by the performance of maintenance.

However, if an "accident" results, we will pay for the resulting loss, damage or expense caused by that "accident."

(2) With respect to Service Interruption coverage, we will also not pay for an "accident" caused by or resulting from: fire; lightning; windstorm or hail; explosion (except as specifically provided in A.1.c. above); smoke; aircraft or vehicles; riot or civil commotion; vandalism; sprinkler leakage; falling objects; weight of snow, ice or sleet; freezing; collapse; flood or earth movement.

(3) With respect to Business Income, Extra Expense and Service Interruption coverages, we will also not pay for any increase in loss resulting from an agreement between you and your customer or supplier.

(4) We will not pay for loss, damage or expense caused directly or indirectly by the following, whether or not caused by or resulting from an "accident": Any "fungus," wet rot, dry rot or bacteria, including any presence, growth, proliferation, spread or any activity of "fungus," wet rot, dry rot or bacteria. This includes, but is not limited to, costs arising from clean up, removal, or abatement of such "fungus," wet rot, dry rot or bacteria. However, this exclusion does not apply to spoilage of personal property that is "perishable goods," to the extent that such spoilage is covered under Spoilage coverage.

(5) We will not pay for any loss or damage to animals.

4. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions are added:

a. "Boilers and vessels" means:

- (1) Any boiler, including attached steam, condensate and feedwater piping; and
- (2) Any fired or unfired pressure vessel subject to vacuum or internal pressure other than the static pressure of its contents.

This term does not appear elsewhere in this endorsement, but may appear in a "schedule."

b. “Covered equipment”

(1) “Covered equipment” means, unless otherwise specified in a “schedule,” Covered Property:

- (a) That generates, transmits or utilizes energy; or
- (b) Which, during normal usage, operates under vacuum or pressure, other than the weight of its contents.

“Covered equipment” may utilize conventional design and technology or new or newly commercialized design and technology.

(2) None of the following is “covered equipment”:

- (a) Structure, foundation, cabinet or compartment;
- (b) Insulating or refractory material;
- (c) Sewer piping, underground vessels or piping, or piping forming a part of a sprinkler or fire suppression system;
- (d) Water piping other than boiler feedwater piping, boiler condensate return piping or water piping forming a part of a refrigerating or air conditioning system;
- (e) “Vehicle” or any equipment mounted on a “vehicle”;
- (f) Satellite, spacecraft or any equipment mounted on a satellite or spacecraft;
- (g) Dragline, excavation or construction equipment; or
- (h) Equipment manufactured by you for sale.

c. “Data” means information or instructions stored in digital code capable of being processed by machinery.

d. “Hazardous substance” means any substance that is hazardous to health or has been declared to be hazardous to health by a governmental agency.

e. “Media” means material on which “data” is recorded, such as magnetic tapes, hard disks, optical disks or floppy disks.

f. “One accident” means: If an initial “accident” causes other “accidents,” all will be considered “one accident.” All “accidents” that are the result of the same event will be considered “one accident.”

g. “Perishable goods” means personal property maintained under controlled conditions for its preservation, and susceptible to loss or damage if the controlled conditions change.

- h. "Production machinery" means any machine or apparatus that processes or produces a product intended for eventual sale. This includes all component parts of such machine or apparatus and any other equipment used exclusively with such machine or apparatus. However, "production machinery" does not mean any boiler, or fired or unfired pressure vessel.

This term does not appear elsewhere in this endorsement, but may appear in a "schedule."

- i. "Schedule" means the Equipment Breakdown Coverage Schedule.
- j. "Vehicle" means, as respects this endorsement only, any machine or apparatus that is used for transportation or moves under its own power. "Vehicle" includes, but is not limited to: car, truck, bus, trailer, train, aircraft, watercraft, forklift, bulldozer, tractor or harvester.

However, any property that is stationary, permanently installed at a covered location and that receives electrical power from an external power source will not be considered a "vehicle."

- B. The Building and Personal Property Coverage Form, Condominium Association Coverage Form and Condominium Commercial Unit-Owners Coverage Form are modified as follows.

The definitions stated above also apply to section B. of this endorsement.

1. DEDUCTIBLE

The deductible in the Declarations applies unless a separate Equipment Breakdown deductible is shown in a "schedule." If a separate Equipment Breakdown deductible is shown, the following applies.

Only as regards Equipment Breakdown Coverage, provision D. DEDUCTIBLE is deleted and replaced with the following:

a. Deductibles for Each Coverage

- (1) Unless the "schedule" indicates that your deductible is combined for all coverages, multiple deductibles may apply to any "one accident."
- (2) We will not pay for loss, damage or expense under any coverage until the amount of the covered loss, damage or expense exceeds the deductible amount indicated for that coverage in the "schedule." We will then pay the amount of loss, damage or expense in excess of the applicable deductible amount, subject to the applicable limit.
- (3) If deductibles vary by type of "covered equipment" and more than one type of "covered equipment" is involved in any "one accident," only the highest deductible for each coverage will apply.

b. Direct and Indirect Coverages

- (1) Direct Coverages Deductibles and Indirect Coverages Deductibles may be indicated in the "schedule."
- (2) Unless more specifically indicated in the "schedule":
 - (a) Indirect Coverages Deductibles apply to Business Income and Extra Expense loss; and

- (b) Direct Coverages Deductibles apply to all remaining loss, damage or expense covered by this endorsement.

c. Application of Deductibles

(1) Dollar Deductibles

We will not pay for loss, damage or expense resulting from any "one accident" until the amount of loss, damage or expense exceeds the applicable Deductible shown in the "schedule." We will then pay the amount of loss, damage or expense in excess of the applicable Deductible or Deductibles, up to the applicable Limit of Insurance.

(2) Time Deductible

If a time deductible is shown in the "schedule," we will not be liable for any loss occurring during the specified number of hours or days immediately following the "accident." If a time deductible is expressed in days, each day shall mean twenty-four consecutive hours.

(3) Multiple of Average Daily Value (ADV)

If a deductible is expressed as a number times ADV, that amount will be calculated as follows:

The ADV (Average Daily Value) will be the Business Income (as defined in any Business Income coverage that is part of this policy) that would have been earned during the period of interruption of business had no "accident" occurred, divided by the number of working days in that period. No reduction shall be made for the Business Income not being earned, or in the number of working days, because of the "accident" or any other scheduled or unscheduled shutdowns during the period of interruption. The ADV applies to the Business Income value of the entire location, whether or not the loss affects the entire location. If more than one location is included in the valuation of the loss, the ADV will be the combined value of all affected locations. For purposes of this calculation, the period of interruption may not extend beyond the "period of restoration."

The number indicated in the "schedule" will be multiplied by the ADV as determined above. The result shall be used as the applicable deductible.

(4) Percentage of Loss Deductibles

If a deductible is expressed as a percentage of loss, we will not be liable for the indicated percentage of the gross amount of loss, damage or expense (prior to any applicable deductible or coinsurance) insured under the applicable coverage. If the dollar amount of such percentage is less than the indicated minimum deductible, the minimum deductible will be the applicable deductible.

2. CONDITIONS

The following conditions are in addition to the Conditions in the Building and Personal Property Coverage Form, Condominium Association Coverage Form, Condominium Commercial Unit-Owners Coverage Form, the Commercial Property Conditions and the Common Policy Conditions.

a. Suspension

Whenever "covered equipment" is found to be in, or exposed to, a dangerous condition, any of our representatives may immediately suspend the insurance against loss from an "accident" to that "covered equipment." This can be done by mailing or delivering a written notice of suspension to:

- (1) Your last known address; or
- (2) The address where the "covered equipment" is located.

Once suspended in this way, your insurance can be reinstated only by an endorsement for that "covered equipment." If we suspend your insurance, you will get a pro rata refund of premium for that "covered equipment" for the period of suspension. But the suspension will be effective even if we have not yet made or offered a refund.

b. Jurisdictional Inspections

If any property that is "covered equipment" under this endorsement requires inspection to comply with state or municipal boiler and pressure vessel regulations, we agree to perform such inspection on your behalf. We do not warrant that conditions are safe or healthful.

c. Environmental, Safety and Efficiency Improvements

If "covered equipment" requires replacement due to an "accident," we will pay your additional cost to replace with equipment that is better for the environment, safer for people, or more energy or water efficient than the equipment being replaced.

However, we will not pay to increase the size or capacity of the equipment and we will not pay more than 150% of what the cost would have been to replace with like kind and quality. This condition does not apply to the replacement of component parts or to any property to which Actual Cash Value applies and does not increase any of the applicable limits.

d. Coinsurance

If a coinsurance percentage is shown in a "schedule" for specified coverages, the following condition applies.

We will not pay for the full amount of your loss if the applicable limit is less than the product of the specified coinsurance percentage times the value of the property subject to the coverage at the time of the loss. Instead, we will determine what percentage this calculated product is compared to the applicable limit and apply that percentage to the gross amount of loss. We will then subtract the applicable deductible. The resulting amount, or the applicable limit, is the most we will pay. We will not pay for the remainder of the loss. Coinsurance applies separately to each insured location.

The most we will pay for loss, damage or expense under this endorsement arising from any "one accident" is the applicable Limit of Insurance in the Declarations unless otherwise shown in a "schedule." Coverage provided under this endorsement does not provide an additional amount of insurance.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

ENDORSEMENT #

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., 06/25/2019 forms a part of

Policy No. PHK-0951383-00 issued to Broadway 104 LLC; Solcat LLC
by XL Insurance America, Inc.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**COMMERCIAL PROPERTY COVERAGE PART
EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN COVERAGE SCHEDULE**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

EQUIPMENT BREAKDOWN COVERAGE

Equipment Breakdown is subject to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations except as specifically shown below.

These coverages apply to all locations covered on the policy, unless otherwise specified.

Coverages	Limits
Equipment Breakdown Limit	\$1,505,000
Business Income	Included
Extra Expense	Included
Expediting Expenses	\$100,000
Hazardous Substances	\$100,000
Spoilage	\$100,000 @ % Coinsurance
Data Restoration	\$100,000
Service Interruption	\$100,000
Deductibles	
Combined, All Coverages	\$1,000
Direct Coverages	
Indirect Coverages	
	or 24 hrs.
	or times ADV
Spoilage	
	or % of loss, minimum
Other Conditions	

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

ENDORSEMENT #

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., 06/25/2019 forms a part of

Policy No. PHK-0951383-00

issued to Broadway 104 LLC; Solcat LLC

by XL Insurance America, Inc.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NEW YORK - PROPERTY COVERAGE ENHANCEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE FORM – CP 00 10

CAUSES OF LOSS – SPECIAL FORM – CP 10 30

If coverage is provided elsewhere in this policy for the same loss or damage, the coverage under this Property Coverage Enhancement will apply excess over any other coverage.

The total amount payable in any one occurrence shall not exceed the Limit of Insurance specified in the Schedule of this Property Coverage Enhancement regardless of the number of locations insured.

SCHEDULE**PROPERTY COVERAGE ENHANCEMENT****LIMIT OF INSURANCE**

A. Accounts Receivable	\$25,000
B. Valuable Papers and Records (Other Than "Electronic Data")	\$25,000
C. Outdoor Signs	\$10,000
D. Glass	\$25,000
E. Fine Arts	\$25,000
F. Outdoor Property	\$25,000 (\$500 any one tree, shrub, plant)
G. Newly Acquired Property:	
Buildings	\$500,000
Your Business Personal Property	\$250,000
H. Employee Personal Effects	\$10,000 (\$2,500 any one employee)
I. Property of Others	\$50,000
J. Electronic Data	\$25,000
K. Property Off-Premises	\$25,000
L. Property in Transit	\$25,000
M. Back Up of Sewers and Drains	\$100,000
N. Loss to the Undamaged Portion of the Building, Demolition Cost Coverage, Increased Cost Of Construction	\$100,000
O. Pollution Clean-up	\$25,000
P. Fire Department Service Charge	\$25,000
Q. Fire Protection Equipment Recharge	\$15,000

SCHEDULE (continued)**PROPERTY COVERAGE ENHANCEMENT****LIMIT OF INSURANCE**

R. Arson Reward	\$10,000
S. Employee Theft	\$25,000
T. Money and Securities	\$10,000 (on premises)
	\$25,000 (off premises)
U. Forgery Or Alteration	\$25,000

1. Coverage Enhancements

We will pay for direct physical loss of or damage to Covered Property at the premises described in the Declarations caused by or resulting from any Covered Causes of Loss only as described in **Causes of Loss – Special Form CP 10 30** and **Building And Personal Property Coverage Form CP 00 10**.

If any other Causes of Loss forms or endorsements are made part of this policy, (for example Flood under **CP 10 65**) those additional Causes of Loss will not apply to any of the coverage enhancements provided under this Property Coverage Enhancement.

2. Broadened Premises Extension

Under **CP 00 10, Section A. Coverage**, Item **1. Covered Property** is amended as follows:

The limitation of 100 feet is increased to 1,000 feet in the following paragraphs:

1. a. Building, Item (5) (b)

1. b. Your Business Personal Property

1. c. Personal Property Of Others, Item (2)

Under **CP 00 10, Section A. Coverage**, Item **5. Coverage Extensions** the first paragraph is deleted and replaced by the following:

Except as otherwise provided, the following Coverage Extensions apply to property located in or on the building described in the Declarations or in the open (or in a vehicle) within 1,000 feet of the premises described in the Declarations.

3. Deductible

Each Property Coverage Enhancement shall be adjusted separately and from the amount of the adjusted loss an amount of **\$1,000** (unless another Deductible is specified within the Coverage Enhancement section itself) shall be deducted from all coverage(s) listed in this Property Coverage Enhancement. When the occurrence involves loss to more than one covered item, the losses will not be combined in determining application of the Deductible. However, the Deductible will be applied only once per occurrence.

4. Covered Causes of Loss

See **Causes of Loss - Special Form CP 10 30**

5. Covered Property

A. Accounts Receivable

(1) We will pay:

- (a) All amounts due from your customers that you are unable to collect;
- (b) Interest charges on any loan required to offset amounts you are unable to collect pending our payment of these amounts;
- (c) Collection expenses in excess of your normal collection expenses that are made necessary by the loss or damage; and
- (d) Other reasonable expenses that you incur to re-establish your records of accounts receivable;

that result from direct physical loss of or damage to your records of accounts receivable from any Covered Causes of Loss.

(2) Additional exclusions applicable to the Property Coverage Enhancement:

We will not pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from any of the following:

- (a) Alteration, falsification, concealment or destruction of records of accounts receivable done to conceal the wrongful giving, taking or withholding of "money", "securities" or "other property".

This exclusion applies only to the extent of the wrongful giving, taking or withholding.

- (b) Bookkeeping, accounting or billing errors or omissions.
- (c) Electrical or magnetic injury, disturbance or erasure of electronic recordings that is caused by or results from:
 - (i) Programming errors or faulty machine instructions;
 - (ii) Faulty installation or maintenance of data processing equipment or component parts;
 - (iii) An occurrence that took place more than 1,000 feet from your premises described in the Declarations; or
 - (iv) Interruption of electrical power supply, power surge, blackout or brownout if the cause of such occurrence took place more than 1,000 feet from your premises described in the Declarations.

But we will pay for direct loss or damage caused by lightning.

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule.

B. Valuable Papers and Records (Other Than “Electronic Data”)

Under **CP 00 10, A. Coverage, 5. Coverage Extensions, Item c. Valuable Papers And Records (Other Than Electronic Data)**, is deleted and replaced by the following:

(c) Valuable Papers and Records (Other Than “Electronic Data”)

- (1)** We will pay the cost to replace or restore the lost information on valuable papers and records for which duplicates do not exist. But this Property Coverage Enhancement does not apply to valuable papers and records which exist as “electronic data”.
- (2)** The most we will pay to replace or restore the lost information under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule at each premises described in the Declarations. We will also pay for the cost of blank material for reproducing the records (whether or not duplicates exist), and (when there is a duplicate) for the cost of labor to transcribe or copy the records. The costs of blank material and labor are subject to the applicable Limit of Insurance on Your Business Personal Property and therefore coverage of such costs is not additional insurance.

C. Outdoor Signs

Under **CP 00 10, C. Limits Of Insurance**, the second paragraph is deleted and replaced by the following:

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule.

D. Glass

We will pay for direct physical loss of or damage to glass, including lettering and ornamentation that is part of the exterior of a covered building described in the Declarations which you own or are legally liable for at the time of the loss.

We will also pay the following:

- (1)** Your expense to remove debris of Covered Property caused by or resulting from a Covered Cause of Loss.
- (2)** Your expenses incurred to put up temporary plates or board up openings if repair or replacement of damaged glass is delayed.
- (3)** Repair or replacement of the frames immediately encasing the damaged glass.
- (4)** Your expenses incurred to remove or replace obstructions when repairing or replacing the Covered Property. This does not include removing or replacing window displays.

We will not pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement until the amount of loss or damage exceeds \$500. We will then pay the amount of loss or damage in excess of \$500 up to the applicable limit of insurance under this Property Coverage Enhancement.

E. Fine Arts

We will pay for direct physical loss of or damage to Covered Property at the premises described in the Declarations caused by or resulting from any Covered Causes of Loss.

(1) Covered Property means:

- (a) Your fine arts; and
- (b) Fine arts of others that are in your care, custody or control.

(2) Property Not Covered:

- (a) Property while on exhibition at fair grounds or any national or international exposition; or
- (b) Contraband, or property in the course of illegal transportation or trade.

(3) Additional exclusions applicable to the Property Coverage Enhancement:

We will not pay for loss or damage caused by or resulting from any of the following:

- (a) Breakage of art glass windows, statuary, glassware, bric-a-brac, marble, porcelain and similar fragile property.

But we will pay for such loss or damage caused directly by fire, lightning, explosion, windstorm, vandalism, aircraft, rioters, strikers, "theft" or attempted "theft", or by accident to the vehicle carrying the property if these causes of loss would be covered under **Causes of Loss - Special Form, CP 10 30**.

- (b) Any repairing, restoration or retouching of the Covered Property. This exclusion does not apply if damage to the fine art is caused by a Covered Cause Of Loss.
- (c) Voluntary parting with any property by you or anyone entrusted with the property if induced to do so by any fraudulent scheme, trick, device or false pretense.
- (d) Unauthorized instructions to transfer property to any person or to any place.
- (e) Neglect of an insured to use all reasonable means to save and preserve property from further damage at and after the time of loss.
- (f) Wear and tear, any quality in the property that causes it to damage or destroy itself, gradual deterioration; insects, vermin or rodents.

(4) Valuation

The value of the Covered Property will be the least of the following amounts:

- (a) The actual cash value of that property;
- (b) The cost of reasonably restoring that property to its condition immediately before loss or damage;
- (c) The cost of replacing that property with substantially identical property; or

In the event of loss or damage, the value of property will be determined as of the time of loss or damage.

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule.

F. Outdoor Property

Under **CP 00 10, A. Coverage, 5. Coverage Extensions**, Item **e., Outdoor Property**, is deleted and replaced by the following:

e. Outdoor Property

We will pay for direct physical loss of or damage to your outdoor fences, radio and television antennas (including satellite dishes), signs (other than signs attached to buildings), trees, shrubs and plants (other than trees, shrubs or plants which are "stock" or are part of a vegetated roof), including debris removal expense, caused by or resulting from any of the following causes of loss if they are Covered Causes of Loss:

- (1) Fire;
- (2) Lightning;
- (3) Explosion;
- (4) Riot or Civil Commotion; or
- (5) Aircraft.

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule, but not more than \$500 for any one tree, shrub or plant. These limits apply to any one occurrence, regardless of the types or number of items lost or damaged in that occurrence.

G. Newly Acquired Property

Under **CP 00 10, A. Coverage, 5. Coverage Extensions**, Item **a., Newly Acquired Or Constructed Property**, is deleted and replaced by the following:

a. Newly Acquired Or Constructed Property

(1) Buildings

If this policy covers Building(s), the Property Coverage Enhancement applies to:

- (a) Your new buildings while being built on the premises described in the Declarations; and
- (b) Buildings you acquire at locations, other than the premises described in the Declarations, intended for:
 - (i) Similar use as the building described in the Declarations; or
 - (ii) Use as a warehouse.

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule.

(2) Your Business Personal Property

- (a)** If this policy covers Your Business Personal Property, coverage under the Property Coverage Enhancement applies to:
- (i)** Business personal property, including such property that you newly acquire, at any location you acquire other than at fairs, trade shows or exhibitions; or
 - (ii)** Business personal property, including such property that you newly acquire, located at your newly constructed or acquired buildings.
- (b)** This Property Coverage Enhancement does not apply to:
- (i)** Personal property of others that is temporarily in your possession in the course of installing or performing work on such property; or
 - (ii)** Personal property of others that is temporarily in your possession in the course of your manufacturing or wholesaling activities.

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule.

(3) Period Of Coverage

With respect to insurance provided under this Property Coverage Enhancement for Newly Acquired Or Constructed Property, coverage will end when any of the following first occurs:

- (a)** This policy expires;
- (b)** 30 days expire after you acquire the property or begin construction of that part of the building that would qualify as Covered Property; or
- (c)** You report values to us.

We will charge you additional premium for values reported from the date you acquire the property or begin construction of that part of the building that would qualify as Covered Property.

H. Employee Personal Effects

Under **CP 00 10, A. Coverage, 5. Coverage Extensions, Item b., Personal Effects And Property Of Others**, Paragraph **(1)** is deleted and replaced by the following:

- (1)** Personal effects owned by you, your officers, your partners or “members”, your “managers” or your “employees”. This Extension does not apply to loss or damage by “theft”.

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule (maximum of \$2,500 for any one “employee”) at each premises described in the Declarations. Our payment for loss of or damage to personal property of others will only be for the account of the owner of the property.

This extension of coverage for Employee Personal Effects is in addition to and not included in Your Business Personal Property Limit.

I. Property of Others

Under **CP 00 10, A. Coverage, 5. Coverage Extensions**, Item **b., Personal Effects and Property Of Others**, Paragraph **(2)** is deleted and replaced by the following:

- (2) Personal property of others in your care, custody or control.

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule at each premises described in the Declarations. Our payment for loss of or damage to Personal Property of Others will only be for the account of the owner of the property.

We will not pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement until the amount of loss or damage exceeds \$250. We will then pay the amount of loss or damage in excess of \$250 up to the applicable limit of insurance under this Property Coverage Enhancement. No other deductible applies to this Property Coverage Enhancement.

This extension of coverage for Property of Others is in addition to and not included in Your Business Personal Property Limit.

J. Electronic Data

Under **CP 00 10, A. Coverage, 4. Additional Coverages**, Item **f., Electronic Data**, is deleted and replaced by the following:

f. "Electronic Data"

- (1) Covered Property does not include "electronic data", except as provided under Paragraphs **(2)**, **(3)** and **(4)** below. This Paragraph **(1)** does not apply to your "stock" of prepackaged software, or to "electronic data" which is integrated in and operates or controls the building's elevator, lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning or security system.
- (2) Subject to the provisions of this Property Coverage Enhancement, we will pay for the cost to replace or restore "electronic data" which has been destroyed or corrupted by a Covered Cause of Loss. To the extent that "electronic data" is not replaced or restored, the loss will be valued at the cost of replacement of the media on which the "electronic data" was stored, with blank media of substantially identical type.
- (3) The Covered Causes of Loss applicable to Your Business Personal Property apply to this Additional Coverage – "Electronic Data", subject to the following:
 - (a) Coverage under this Additional Coverage – "Electronic Data" is limited to the "specified causes of loss", and Collapse under **CP 10 30, D. Additional Coverage - Collapse**.

- (b) The Covered Causes of Loss include a virus, harmful code or similar instruction introduced into or enacted on a "computer system" (including "electronic data") or a network to which it is connected, designed to damage or destroy any part of the system or disrupt its normal operation. But there is no coverage for loss or damage caused by or resulting from manipulation of a "computer system" (including "electronic data") by any "employee", including a temporary or leased "employee", or by an entity retained by you or for you to inspect, design, install, modify, maintain, repair or replace that system.

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule for all loss or damage sustained in any one policy year, regardless of the number of occurrences of loss or damage or the number of premises described in the Declarations, locations insured or "computer systems" involved. If loss payment on the first occurrence does not exhaust this amount, then the balance is available for subsequent loss or damage sustained in but not after that policy year. With respect to an occurrence which begins in one policy year and continues or results in additional loss or damage in a subsequent policy year(s), all loss or damage is deemed to be sustained in the policy year in which the occurrence began.

K. Property Off-Premises

Under **CP 00 10, A. Coverage, 5. Coverage Extensions**, Item **d., Property Off-premises**, is deleted and replaced by the following:

d. Property Off-premises

- (1) We will pay for direct physical loss of or damage to your Covered Property while it is away from the premises described in the Declarations, if it is:
 - (a) Temporarily at a location you do not own, lease or operate;
 - (b) In storage at a location you lease, provided the lease was executed after the beginning of the current policy term; or
 - (c) At any fair, trade show or exhibition.
- (2) This Property Coverage Enhancement does not apply to property:
 - (a) In or on a vehicle; or
 - (b) In the care, custody or control of your salespersons, unless the property is in such care, custody or control at a fair, trade show or exhibition.

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule.

L. Property In Transit

Under **CP 10 30, F. Additional Coverage Extensions**, Item **1., Property In Transit**, is deleted and replaced by the following:

1. Property In Transit

This Property Coverage Enhancement applies only to your personal property to which this form applies.

- (a) We will pay for direct physical loss of or damage to your personal property (other than property in the care, custody or control of your salespersons) in transit more than 1,000 feet from the premises described in the Declarations. Property must be in or on a motor vehicle you own, lease or operate while between points in the coverage territory.
- (b) Loss or damage must be caused by or result from one of the following causes of loss:
 - (1) Fire, lightning, explosion, windstorm or hail, riot or civil commotion, or vandalism.
 - (2) Vehicle collision, upset or overturn. Collision means accidental contact of your vehicle with another vehicle or object. It does not mean your vehicle's contact with the roadbed.
 - (3) "Theft" of an entire bale, case or package by forced entry into a securely locked body or compartment of the vehicle. There must be visible marks of the forced entry.

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule.

M. Back up of Sewer and Drains

Under **CP 10 30, B. Exclusions, g. Water**, Paragraph (3) is deleted. The following is added to **CP 10 30, Item C. Limitations**:

We will pay for loss of or damage to Covered Property caused directly by water that backs up or overflows or is otherwise discharged from a sewer, drain, or sump pump that is part of the insured building or occupied by the insured as a tenant. The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule.

N. Loss To The Undamaged Portion Of The Building, Demolition Cost Coverage, Increased Cost Of Construction

Under **CP 00 10, A. Coverage, 4. Additional Coverages, Item e. Increased Cost Of Construction**, is deleted and replaced by the following:

e. Increased Cost Of Construction

(1) Coverage For Loss To The Undamaged Portion Of The Building

With respect to the building that has sustained covered direct physical damage, we will pay for the loss in value of the undamaged portion of the building as a consequence of a requirement to comply with an ordinance or law that requires demolition of undamaged parts of the same building.

(2) Demolition Cost Coverage

With respect to the building that has sustained covered direct physical damage, we will pay the cost to demolish and clear the site of undamaged parts of the same building, as a consequence of a requirement to comply with an ordinance or law that requires demolition of such undamaged property.

The Coinsurance Additional Condition does not apply to Demolition Cost Coverage.

(3) Increased Cost Of Construction Coverage

(a) With respect to the building that has sustained covered direct physical damage, we will pay the increased cost to:

- (i)** Repair or reconstruct damaged portions of that building; and/or
- (ii)** Reconstruct or remodel undamaged portions of that building, whether or not demolition is required;

when the increased cost is a consequence of a requirement to comply with the minimum standards of the ordinance or law.

However:

- (i)** This coverage applies only if the restored or remodeled property is intended for similar occupancy as the current property, unless such occupancy is not permitted by zoning or land use ordinance or law.
- (ii)** We will not pay for the increased cost of construction if the building is not repaired, reconstructed or remodeled.

(b) When a building is damaged or destroyed in accordance with **(3)(a)** above, coverage for the increased cost of construction also applies to repair or reconstruction of the following, subject to the same conditions stated in **(3)(a)**:

- (i)** The cost of excavations, grading, backfilling and filling;
- (ii)** Foundation of the building;
- (iii)** Pilings; and
- (iv)** Underground pipes, flues and drains.

The items listed in **(b)(i)** through **(b)(iv)** above are deleted from Property Not Covered, but only with respect to the coverage described in this Paragraph **(3)(a)**.

The Coinsurance Additional Condition does not apply to Increased Cost of Construction Coverage.

(4) Application of Coverage(s)

(a) The Coverage(s) provided by this endorsement applies only if both **(4)(a)** and **(4)(b)** are satisfied and are then subject to the qualification set forth in **(5)** below.

The ordinance or law:

- (1)** Regulates the demolition, construction or repair of buildings, or establishes zoning or land use requirements at the premises described in the Declarations; and

- (2) Is in force at the time of loss.

But coverage under this endorsement applies only in response to the minimum requirements of the ordinance or law. Losses and costs incurred in complying with recommended actions or standards that exceed actual requirements are not covered under this endorsement.

- (b) (1) The building sustains direct physical damage that is covered under this policy, and as a result of such damage you are required to comply with the ordinance or law; or
- (2) The buildings sustains both direct physical damage that is covered under this policy, and direct physical damage that is not covered under this policy, and as a result of the building damage in its entirety you are required to comply with the ordinance or law.
- (3) But if the building sustains direct physical damage that is not covered under this policy, and such damage is the subject of the ordinance or law, then there is no coverage under this endorsement even if the building has also sustained covered direct physical damage.
- (c) In the situation described in (4)(b)(2) above, we will not pay the full amount of loss otherwise payable under N.(1), (2) and (3) above. Instead, we will pay a proportion of such loss; meaning the proportion that the covered direct physical damage bears to the total direct physical damage. However, if the covered direct physical damage, alone, would have resulted in a requirement to comply with the ordinance or law, then we will pay the full amount of loss otherwise payable.
- (5) This Property Coverage Enhancement applies only to buildings to which the Replacement Cost Optional Coverage applies.
- (6) We will not pay for:
- (a) any costs due to an ordinance or law that;
- (i) You were required to comply with before the loss, even when the building was undamaged; and
- (ii) You failed to comply with.
- (b) Enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law which requires demolition, repair, replacement, reconstruction, remodeling or remediation of property due to contamination by "pollutants" or due to the presence, growth, proliferation, spread or any activity of "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria unless the "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria results from a Covered Cause of Loss; or
- (c) The costs associated with the enforcement of or compliance with any ordinance or law which requires any insured or others to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants", "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria unless the "fungus", wet or dry rot or bacteria results from a Covered Cause of Loss.

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule.

O. Pollution Clean-up

Under **CP 00 10, A. Coverage, 4. Additional Coverages, Item d., Pollutant Clean-up And Removal**, is deleted and replaced by the following:

d. Pollution Clean-up

We will pay your expense to extract "pollutants" from land or water at the premises described in the Declarations if the discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of the "pollutants" is caused by or results from a Covered Cause of Loss that first occurs during the policy period. The expenses will be paid only if they are reported to us in writing within 180 days of the date on which the Covered Cause of Loss occurs.

This Additional Coverage does not apply to costs to test for, monitor or assess the existence, concentration or effects of "pollutants". But we will pay for testing which is performed in the course of extracting the "pollutants" from the land or water.

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule for the sum of all covered expenses arising out of Covered Causes of Loss occurring during each separate 12 month period of this policy.

P. Fire Department Service Charge

Under **CP 00 10, A. Coverage, 4. Additional Coverages, Item c., Fire Department Service Charge**, is deleted and replaced by the following:

c. Fire Department Service Charge

When a fire department is called to save or protect Covered Property from a Covered Cause of Loss, the most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule. Such limit is the most we will pay regardless of the number of responding fire departments or fire units, and regardless of the number or type of services performed.

This Additional Coverage applies to your liability for fire department service charges:

- (1) Assumed by contract of agreement prior to loss; or
- (2) Required by local ordinance.

No Deductible applies to this Additional Coverage.

Q. Fire Protection Equipment Recharge

At the premises described in the Declarations, we will pay your costs to:

- (a) Recharge or refill your fire protective equipment; and
- (b) Clean-up and remove the fire extinguishing agent, resulting from the discharge of the fire extinguishing agent from the fire protective equipment.

The discharge must be:

- (i) Caused by a Covered Cause of Loss;
- (ii) A result from the intended operation of the fire protective equipment to prevent or control Covered Cause of Loss;
- (iii) Accidental; or
- (iv) Result from a malfunction of the fire protective equipment.

We will not pay for damage:

- (a) If you fail to maintain the fire protective equipment in proper operating condition; or
- (b) Caused by discharge at the time of servicing, refilling or testing of the fire protective equipment.

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule.

R. Arson Reward

- (1) We will pay a reward to anyone who provides information that leads to the arrest and conviction of the individual who commits arson with respect to any property covered by this policy. This Property Enhancement does not cover any reward in connection with a loss caused by or resulting from a Terrorism act as defined by the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act of 2002 or any extension thereof.
- (2) The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule regardless of the number of individuals who provide information that leads to arrest and conviction as explained in Item (1) above.

No Deductible applies to this Additional Coverage.

S. Employee Theft

- (1) We will pay for loss of or damage to "money", "securities" and "other property" resulting directly from "theft" committed by an "employee", whether identified or not, acting alone or in collusion with other persons. For the purposes of section S. Employee Theft, "theft" shall also include forgery.
- (2) This Property Coverage Enhancement does not cover:
 - (a) Loss resulting from "theft" or any other dishonest act committed by:
 - (i) You; or
 - (ii) Any of your partners or "members".

whether acting alone or in collusion with other persons.
 - (b) Acts Committed By Your "Employees" Learned Of By You Prior To The Policy Period

Loss caused by an "employee" if the "employee" had also committed "theft" or any other dishonest act prior to the effective date of this insurance and you or any of your partners, "members", "managers", officers, directors or trustees, not in

collusion with the "employee", learned of such "theft" or dishonest act prior to the Policy Period shown in the Declarations.

(c) Confidential Or Personal Information

Loss resulting from:

- (i)** The disclosure of your or another person's or organization's confidential or personal information including, but not limited to, patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or any other type of nonpublic information; or
- (ii)** The use of another person's or organization's confidential or personal information including, but not limited to, patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or any other type of non-public information.

(d) Indirect Loss

Loss that is an indirect result of an "event" covered under Section **S. Employee Theft** of this Property Coverage Enhancement including, but not limited to, loss resulting from:

- (i)** Your inability to realize income that you would have realized had there been no loss of or damage to "money", "securities" or "other property";
- (ii)** Payment of damages of any type for which you are legally liable. But we will pay compensatory damages arising directly from a loss covered under this insurance; or
- (iii)** Payment of costs, fees or other expenses you incur in establishing either the existence or the amount of loss under this insurance.

(e) Inventory Shortages

Loss, or that part of any loss, the proof of which as to its existence or amount is dependent upon:

- (i)** An inventory computation; or
- (ii)** A profit and loss computation.

However, where you establish wholly apart from such computations that you have sustained a loss, then you may offer your inventory records and actual physical count of inventory in support of the amount of loss claimed.

(f) Trading

Loss resulting from trading, whether in your name or in a genuine or fictitious account.

(g) Warehouse Receipts

Loss resulting from the fraudulent or dishonest signing, issuing, cancelling or failing to cancel, a warehouse receipt or any papers connected with it.

(h) Data Security Breach

Fees, costs, fines, penalties and other expenses incurred by you which are related to the access to or disclosure of another person's or organization's confidential or personal information including but not limited to, patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or any other type of non-public information.

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule.

T. Money And Securities**(1) Inside the "Premises" – Theft of Money And Securities**

We will pay for:

- (a)** Loss of "money" and "securities" inside the "premises" or "financial institution premises":
 - (i)** Resulting directly from "theft" committed by a person present inside such "premises" or "financial institution premises"; or
 - (ii)** Resulting directly from disappearance or destruction.
- (b)** Loss from damage to the "premises" or its exterior resulting directly from an actual or attempted "theft" of "money" and "securities", if you are the owner of the "premises" or are liable for damage to it.
- (c)** Loss of or damage to a locked safe, vault, cash register, cash box or cash drawer located inside the "premises" resulting directly from an actual or attempted "theft" of or unlawful entry into those containers.

(2) Inside the "Premises" – Robbery or Safe Burglary of Other Property

We will pay for:

- (a)** Loss of or damage to "other property":
 - (i)** Inside the "premises" resulting directly from an actual or attempted "robbery" of a "custodian"; or
 - (ii)** Inside the "premises" in a safe or vault resulting directly from an actual or attempted "safe burglary".
- (b)** Loss from damage to the "premises" or its exterior resulting directly from an actual or attempted "robbery" or "safe burglary" of "other property", if you are the owner of the "premises" or are liable for damage to it.
- (c)** Loss of or damage to a locked safe or vault located inside the "premises" resulting directly from an actual or attempted "robbery" or "safe burglary".

(3) Outside the "Premises"

We will pay for:

- (a) Loss of "money" and "securities" outside the "premises" in the care and custody of a "messenger" or an armored motor vehicle company resulting directly from "theft", disappearance or destruction.
 - (b) Loss of or damage to "other property" outside the "premises" in the care and custody of a "messenger" or an armored motor vehicle company resulting directly from an actual or attempted "robbery".
- (4) This Property Coverage Enhancement does not cover:
 - (a) Acts Committed by You, Your Partners or Your Members

Loss resulting from "theft" or any other dishonest act committed by:

 - (i) You; or
 - (ii) Any of your partners or "members";

whether acting alone or in collusion with other persons.
 - (b) Acts Committed By Your "Employees" Learned Of By You Prior To The Policy Period

Loss caused by an "employee" if the "employee" had also committed "theft" or any other dishonest act prior to the effective date of this insurance and you or any of your partners, "members", "managers", officers, directors or trustees, not in collusion with the "employee", learned of such "theft" or dishonest act prior to the Policy Period shown in the Declarations.
 - (c) Acts Committed By Your "Employees", "Managers", Directors, Trustees or Representatives

Loss resulting from "theft" or any other dishonest act committed by any of your "employees", "managers", directors, trustees or authorized representatives:

 - (i) Whether acting alone or in collusion with other persons; or
 - (ii) While performing services for you or otherwise.
 - (d) Confidential Or Personal Information

Loss resulting from:

 - (i) The disclosure of your or another person's or organization's confidential or personal information including, but not limited to, patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or any other type of non-public information; or
 - (ii) The use of another person's or organization's confidential or personal information including, but not limited to, patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or other type of non-public information.

(e) Indirect Loss

Loss that is an indirect result of an "event" covered under Section **T. Money and Securities** under this Property Coverage Enhancement including, but not limited to, loss resulting from:

- (i)** Your inability to realize income that you would have realized had there been no loss of or damage to "money", "securities" or "other property";
- (ii)** Payment of damages of any type for which you are legally liable. But we will pay compensatory damages arising directly from a loss covered under this insurance; or
- (iii)** Payment of costs, fees or other expenses you incur in establishing either the existence or the amount of loss under this insurance.

(f) Accounting or Arithmetical Errors or Omissions

Loss resulting from accounting or arithmetical errors or omissions.

(g) Exchanges or Purchases

Loss resulting from the giving or surrendering of property in any exchange or purchase.

(h) Fire

Loss or damage resulting from fire, however caused, except:

- (i)** Loss of or damage to "money" and "securities"; and
- (ii)** Loss from damage to a safe or vault.

(i) Money Operated Devices

Loss of property contained in any money operated device unless the amount of "money" deposited in it is recorded by a continuous recording instrument in the device.

(j) Motor Vehicles or Equipment and Accessories

Loss of or damage to motor vehicles, trailers or semi-trailers or equipment and accessories attached to them.

(k) Transfer or Surrender of Property

- (i)** Loss of or damage to property after it has been transferred or surrendered to a person or place outside the "premises" or "financial institution premises":
 - (a)** On the basis of unauthorized instructions;
 - (b)** As a result of a threat to do bodily harm to any person;
 - (c)** As a result of a threat to do damage to any property;

- (d) As a result of a threat to introduce a denial of service attack into any "computer system";
- (e) As a result of a threat to introduce a virus or other malicious instruction into any "computer system" which is designed to damage, destroy or corrupt "electronic data" or "computer programs: stored within the "computer system";
- (f) As a result of a threat to contaminate, pollute or render substandard your products or goods; or
- (g) As a result of a threat to disseminate, divulge or utilize:
 - 1. Your confidential information;
 - 2. Confidential or personal information of another person or organization; or
 - 3. Weakness in the source code within a "computer system".

(ii) But this exclusion does not apply to loss of "money", "securities" or "other property" while outside the "premises" in the care and custody of a "messenger" if you:

- (a) Had no knowledge of any threat at the time the conveyance began; or
- (b) Had knowledge of a threat at the time the conveyance began, but the loss was not related to the threat.

(l) Vandalism

Loss from damage to the "premises" or its exterior, or to any safe, vault, cash register, cash box, cash drawer or "other property" by vandalism or malicious mischief.

(m) Voluntary Parting of Title to or Possession of Property

Loss resulting from your, or anyone else acting on your express or implied authority, being induced by any dishonest act to voluntarily part with title to or possession of any property.

The most we will pay for loss or damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule.

U. Forgery Or Alteration

(1) We will pay for loss resulting directly from "forgery" or alteration of checks, drafts, promissory notes, or similar written promises, orders or directions to pay a sum certain in "money" that are:

- (a) Made or drawn by or drawn upon you; or
- (b) Made or drawn by one acting as your agent;

or that are purported to have been so made or drawn.

For the purposes of this Property Coverage Enhancement, a substitute check as defined in the Check Clearing for the 21st Century Act shall be treated the same as the original it replaced.

- (2) If you are sued for refusing to pay any instrument covered in Paragraph U. (1), on the basis that it has been forged or altered, and you have our written consent to defend against the suit, we will pay for any reasonable legal expenses that you incur and pay in that defense. The amount that we will pay for such legal expenses is in addition to the Limit of Insurance applicable to this Insuring Agreement.

The most we will pay for loss, damage in any one occurrence under this Property Coverage Enhancement is the Limit of Insurance shown in the Schedule.

6. Definitions

- (1) "Computer program" means a set of related electronic instructions which direct the operation and function of a computer or device connected to it, which enable the computer or devices to receive, process, store, retrieve or send "electronic data".
- (2) "Computer Systems" means:
- (a) Computers, including Personal Digital Assistants (PDAs) and other transportable or handheld devices, electronic storage devices and related peripheral components;
 - (b) Systems and applications software; and
 - (c) Related communications networks;
- by which "electronic data" is collected, transmitted, processed, stored or retrieved.
- (3) "Custodian" means you, or any of your partners or "members", or any "employee" while having care and custody of property inside the "premises", excluding any person while acting as a "watchperson" or janitor.
- (4) "Electronic data" means information, facts, images or sounds stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software (including systems and applications software) on data storage devices, including hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment.
- (5) (a) "Employee(s)" means:
- 1. Any natural person:
 - (i) While in your service and for the first 30 days immediately after termination of service, unless such termination is due to "theft" or any other dishonest act committed by the "employee";
 - (ii) Whom you compensate directly by salary, wages or commissions; and
 - (iii) Whom you have the right to direct and control while performing services for you;
 - 2. Any natural person who is furnished temporarily to you:
 - (i) To substitute for a permanent "employee" as defined in Paragraph (5)(a)1. who is on leave; or

(ii) To meet seasonal or short-term workload conditions;

while that person is subject to your direction and control and performing services for you;

3. Any natural person who is leased to you under a written agreement between you and a labor leasing firm, to perform duties related to the conduct of your business, but does not mean a temporary "employee" as defined in Paragraph **(5)(a)2.**;

4. Any natural person who is:

(i) A trustee, officer, "employee", administrator or "manager", except an administrator or "manager" who is an independent contractor, of any "employee benefit plan"; or

(ii) Your director or trustee while that person is engaged in handling "money", "securities" or "other property" of any "employee benefit plan";

5. Any natural person who is a former "employee", partner, "member", "manager", director or trustee retained by you as a consultant while performing services for you;

6. Any natural person who is a guest, student or intern pursuing studies or duties;

7. Any natural person employed by an entity merged or consolidated with you prior to the effective date of this insurance; and

8. Any natural person who is your "manager", director or trustee while:

(i) Performing acts within the scope of the usual duties of an "employee"; or

(ii) Acting as a member of any committee duly elected or appointed by resolution of your board of directors or board of trustees to perform specific, as distinguished from general, directorial acts on your behalf.

(b) "Employee" does not mean any agent, broker, factor, commission merchant, consignee, independent contractor or representative of the same general character not specified in Section **6. Definitions**, Item **(5)**.

(6) "Event" means:

(a) An individual act or event;

(b) The combined total of all separate acts whether or not related; or

(c) A series of acts whether or not related;

committed by an "employee" acting alone or in collusion with other persons, during the policy period shown in the Declarations.

(7) "Financial institution" means:

(a) A bank, savings bank, savings and loan association, trust company, credit union or similar depository institution; or

(b) An insurance company.

- (8) "Financial institution premises" means the interior of that portion of any building occupied by a "financial institution".
- (9) "Forgery" means the signing of the name of another person or organization with intent to deceive; it does not mean a signature which consists in whole or in part of one's own name signed with or without authority, in any capacity, for any purpose.
- (10) "Fungus" means any type or form of fungus, including mold or mildew, and any mycotoxins, spores, scents or by-products produced or released by fungi.
- (11) "Manager" means a natural person serving in a directorial capacity for a limited liability company.
- (12) "Member(s)" means an owner of a limited liability company represented by its membership interest, who if a natural person, may also serve as a "manager".
- (13) "Messenger" means you, or your relative, or any of your partners or "members", or any "employee" while having care and custody of property outside the "premises".
- (14) "Money" means:
 - (a) Currency, coins and bank notes in current use and having a face value;
 - (b) Travelers checks and money orders held for sale to the public; and
 - (c) Deposits in your account at any "financial institution".
- (15) "Other property" means any tangible property other than "money" and "securities" that has intrinsic value. "Other property" does not include "computer programs", "electronic data" or any property specifically excluded under this insurance.
- (16) "Pollutants" means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.
- (17) "Premises" means that interior portion of the building at the address shown in the Declarations that you occupy for your business. This definition of "Premises" only applies to coverage **T. Money and Securities**.
- (18) "Robbery" means the unlawful taking of property from the care and custody of a person by one who has:
 - (a) Caused or threatened to cause that person bodily harm; or
 - (b) Committed an obviously unlawful act witnessed by that person.
- (19) "Safe burglary" means the unlawful taking of:
 - (a) Property from within a locked safe or vault by a person unlawfully entering the safe or vault as evidenced by marks of forcible entry upon its exterior; or
 - (b) A safe or vault from inside the "premises".
- (20) "Securities" means negotiable and nonnegotiable instruments or contracts representing either "money" or property and includes:
 - (a) Tokens, tickets, revenue and other stamps (whether represented by actual stamps or unused value in a meter) in current use; and

- (b) Evidences of debt issued in connection with credit or charge cards, which cards are not issued by you;

but does not include "money".

- (21) "Specified Causes of Loss" means the following: fire; lightning; explosion; windstorm or hail; smoke; aircraft or vehicles; riot or civil commotion; vandalism; leakage from fire extinguishing equipment; sinkhole collapse; volcanic action; falling objects; weight of snow, ice or sleet; water damage.
 - (a) Sinkhole collapse means the sudden sinking or collapse of land into underground empty spaces created by the action of water on limestone or dolomite. This cause of loss does not include:
 - (i) The cost of filling sinkholes; or
 - (ii) Sinking or collapse of land into man-made underground cavities.
 - (b) Falling objects does not include loss or damage to:
 - (i) Personal property in the open; or
 - (ii) The interior of a building or structure, or property inside a building or structure, unless the roof or an outside wall of the building or structure is first damaged by a falling object.
 - (c) Water damage means accidental discharge or leakage of water or steam as the direct result of the breaking apart or cracking of a plumbing, heating, air conditioning or other system or appliance (other than a sump system including its related equipment and parts), that is located on the described premises and contains water or steam.
- (22) "Stock" means merchandise held in storage or for sale, raw materials and in-process or finished goods, including supplies used in their packing or shipping.
- (23) "Theft" means the unlawful taking of property to your deprivation.
- (24) "Watchperson" means any person you retain specifically to have care and custody of property inside the "premises" and who has no other duties.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART DECLARATIONS**Policy Number:** PHK-0951383-00**Effective Date:** 06/25/2019, **
12:01 A.M., Standard Time**LIMITS OF INSURANCE**

General Aggregate Limit (Other Than Products – Completed Operations)	\$2,000,000	
Products – Completed Operations Aggregate Limit	\$2,000,000	
Personal and Advertising Injury Limit	\$1,000,000	Any One Person or Organization
Each Occurrence Limit	\$1,000,000	
Damage to Premises Rented to You Limit	\$100,000	Any One Premises
Medical Expense Limit	\$0	Any One Person

RETROACTIVE DATE (CG 00 02 only)

This Insurance does not apply to "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" which occurs before the Retroactive Date, if any, shown here: _____

(Enter Date or "None" if no Retroactive Date applies)

BUSINESS DESCRIPTION

Form of Business: ☐ Individual ☐ Partnership ☐ Joint Venture ☐ Trust ☒ Limited Liability Company

☐ Organization, including a Corporation (but not including a Partnership, Joint Venture or Limited Liability Company)

Business Description*: Restaurant

PREMIUM

Location No.	Classification	Class Code	Premium Base	Rate Prem/Ops	Prod/Co Op	Advance Premium Prem/Ops	Prod/Co Ops
001-001	Restaurants - with sale of alcoholic beverages that are 30% or more of but less than 75% of the total annual receipts of the restaurants - without dance floor TERRITORY: 001	16916	1,630,503 Gross Sales	4.661	0.105	\$7,600	\$171
	Restaurants, Taverns, Hotels, Motels, including package sales TERRITORY: 001	58161	\$728,000 Gross Sales	1.876		\$1,366	
	Caterers TERRITORY: 001	11039	87,500 Gross Sales	7.263	0.126	\$636	\$11

Total Advance Premium Continued Continued

*Information omitted if shown elsewhere in the policy.

**Inclusion of date optional.

GL MP 7000 1104 NY

Page 1 of 2

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission. Copyright, Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2000.

LOCATION OF PREMISES*

Location of All Premises You Own, Rent or Occupy:

Location No.	Address
001-001	Cafe Du Soliel 2723 Broadway New York New York, NY 10025

FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS (other than applicable Forms and Endorsements shown elsewhere in the policy)

Forms and Endorsements applying to this Coverage Part and made part of this policy at time of issue:

See Schedule of Forms and Endorsements

*Information omitted if shown elsewhere in the policy.

**Inclusion of date optional.

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

Various provisions in this policy restrict coverage. Read the entire policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this policy the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations, and any other person or organization qualifying as a Named Insured under this policy. The words "we", "us" and "our" refer to the company providing this insurance.

The word "insured" means any person or organization qualifying as such under Section II – Who Is An Insured.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to Section V – Definitions.

SECTION I – COVERAGES

COVERAGE A – BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY

1. Insuring Agreement

- a. We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for "bodily injury" or "property damage" to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any "occurrence" and settle any claim or "suit" that may result. But:

- (1) The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in Section III – Limits Of Insurance; and
- (2) Our right and duty to defend ends when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements under Coverages A or B or medical expenses under Coverage C.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under Supplementary Payments – Coverages A and B.

- b. This insurance applies to "bodily injury" and "property damage" only if:
 - (1) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" is caused by an "occurrence" that takes place in the "coverage territory";

- (2) The "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs during the policy period; and

- (3) Prior to the policy period, no insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section II – Who Is An Insured and no "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "occurrence" or claim, knew that the "bodily injury" or "property damage" had occurred, in whole or in part. If such a listed insured or authorized "employee" knew, prior to the policy period, that the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurred, then any continuation, change or resumption of such "bodily injury" or "property damage" during or after the policy period will be deemed to have been known prior to the policy period.

- c. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" which occurs during the policy period and was not, prior to the policy period, known to have occurred by any insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section II – Who Is An Insured or any "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "occurrence" or claim, includes any continuation, change or resumption of that "bodily injury" or "property damage" after the end of the policy period.

- d. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" will be deemed to have been known to have occurred at the earliest time when any insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section II – Who Is An Insured or any "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "occurrence" or claim:

- (1) Reports all, or any part, of the "bodily injury" or "property damage" to us or any other insurer;
- (2) Receives a written or verbal demand or claim for damages because of the "bodily injury" or "property damage"; or
- (3) Becomes aware by any other means that "bodily injury" or "property damage" has occurred or has begun to occur.

- e. Damages because of "bodily injury" include damages claimed by any person or organization for care, loss of services or death resulting at any time from the "bodily injury".

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Expected Or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

b. Contractual Liability

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the insured is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages:

- (1) That the insured would have in the absence of the contract or agreement; or
- (2) Assumed in a contract or agreement that is an "insured contract", provided the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs subsequent to the execution of the contract or agreement. Solely for the purposes of liability assumed in an "insured contract", reasonable attorneys' fees and necessary litigation expenses incurred by or for a party other than an insured are deemed to be damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage", provided:
 - (a) Liability to such party for, or for the cost of, that party's defense has also been assumed in the same "insured contract"; and
 - (b) Such attorneys' fees and litigation expenses are for defense of that party against a civil or alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which damages to which this insurance applies are alleged.

c. Liquor Liability

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which any insured may be held liable by reason of:

- (1) Causing or contributing to the intoxication of any person;
- (2) The furnishing of alcoholic beverages to a person under the legal drinking age or under the influence of alcohol; or
- (3) Any statute, ordinance or regulation relating to the sale, gift, distribution or use of alcoholic beverages.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in:

- (a) The supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured; or
- (b) Providing or failing to provide transportation with respect to any person that may be under the influence of alcohol;

if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", involved that which is described in Paragraph (1), (2) or (3) above.

However, this exclusion applies only if you are in the business of manufacturing, distributing, selling, serving or furnishing alcoholic beverages. For the purposes of this exclusion, permitting a person to bring alcoholic beverages on your premises, for consumption on your premises, whether or not a fee is charged or a license is required for such activity, is not by itself considered the business of selling, serving or furnishing alcoholic beverages.

d. Workers' Compensation And Similar Laws

Any obligation of the insured under a workers' compensation, disability benefits or unemployment compensation law or any similar law.

e. Employer's Liability

"Bodily injury" to:

- (1) An "employee" of the insured arising out of and in the course of:
 - (a) Employment by the insured; or
 - (b) Performing duties related to the conduct of the insured's business; or
- (2) The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that "employee" as a consequence of Paragraph (1) above.

This exclusion applies whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity and to any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

This exclusion does not apply to liability assumed by the insured under an "insured contract".

f. Pollution

- (1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants":
 - (a) At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, any insured. However, this subparagraph does not apply to:
 - (i) "Bodily injury" if sustained within a building and caused by smoke, fumes, vapor or soot produced by or originating from equipment that is used to heat, cool or dehumidify the building, or equipment that is used to heat water for personal use, by the building's occupants or their guests;
 - (ii) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which you may be held liable, if you are a contractor and the owner or lessee of such premises, site or location has been added to your policy as an additional insured with respect to your ongoing operations performed for that additional insured at that premises, site or location and such premises, site or location is not and never was owned or occupied by, or rented or loaned to, any insured, other than that additional insured; or
 - (iii) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire";
 - (b) At or from any premises, site or location which is or was at any time used by or for any insured or others for the handling, storage, disposal, processing or treatment of waste;
 - (c) Which are or were at any time transported, handled, stored, treated, disposed of, or processed as waste by or for:
 - (i) Any insured; or
 - (ii) Any person or organization for whom you may be legally responsible; or
- (d) At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations if the "pollutants" are brought on or to the premises, site or location in connection with such operations by such insured, contractor or subcontractor. However, this subparagraph does not apply to:
 - (i) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the escape of fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids which are needed to perform the normal electrical, hydraulic or mechanical functions necessary for the operation of "mobile equipment" or its parts, if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids escape from a vehicle part designed to hold, store or receive them. This exception does not apply if the "bodily injury" or "property damage" arises out of the intentional discharge, dispersal or release of the fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids, or if such fuels, lubricants or other operating fluids are brought on or to the premises, site or location with the intent that they be discharged, dispersed or released as part of the operations being performed by such insured, contractor or subcontractor;
 - (ii) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" sustained within a building and caused by the release of gases, fumes or vapors from materials brought into that building in connection with operations being performed by you or on your behalf by a contractor or subcontractor; or
 - (iii) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of heat, smoke or fumes from a "hostile fire".
- (e) At or from any premises, site or location on which any insured or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on any insured's behalf are performing operations if the operations are to test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants".

(2) Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:

- (a) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or
- (b) Claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, "pollutants".

However, this paragraph does not apply to liability for damages because of "property damage" that the insured would have in the absence of such request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement, or such claim or "suit" by or on behalf of a governmental authority.

g. Aircraft, Auto Or Watercraft

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured. Use includes operation and "loading or unloading".

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" involved the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft that is owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured.

This exclusion does not apply to:

- (1) A watercraft while ashore on premises you own or rent;
- (2) A watercraft you do not own that is:
 - (a) Less than 26 feet long; and
 - (b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;
- (3) Parking an "auto" on, or on the ways next to, premises you own or rent, provided the "auto" is not owned by or rented or loaned to you or the insured;
- (4) Liability assumed under any "insured contract" for the ownership, maintenance or use of aircraft or watercraft; or

(5) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:

- (a) The operation of machinery or equipment that is attached to, or part of, a land vehicle that would qualify under the definition of "mobile equipment" if it were not subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged; or
- (b) The operation of any of the machinery or equipment listed in Paragraph **f.(2)** or **f.(3)** of the definition of "mobile equipment".

h. Mobile Equipment

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:

- (1) The transportation of "mobile equipment" by an "auto" owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured; or
- (2) The use of "mobile equipment" in, or while in practice for, or while being prepared for, any prearranged racing, speed, demolition, or stunting activity.

i. War

"Bodily injury" or "property damage", however caused, arising, directly or indirectly, out of:

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- (2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or
- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

j. Damage To Property

"Property damage" to:

- (1) Property you own, rent, or occupy, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property;
- (2) Premises you sell, give away or abandon, if the "property damage" arises out of any part of those premises;
- (3) Property loaned to you;

- (4) Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured;
- (5) That particular part of real property on which you or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on your behalf are performing operations, if the "property damage" arises out of those operations; or
- (6) That particular part of any property that must be restored, repaired or replaced because "your work" was incorrectly performed on it.

Paragraphs (1), (3) and (4) of this exclusion do not apply to "property damage" (other than damage by fire) to premises, including the contents of such premises, rented to you for a period of seven or fewer consecutive days. A separate limit of insurance applies to Damage To Premises Rented To You as described in Section III – Limits Of Insurance.

Paragraph (2) of this exclusion does not apply if the premises are "your work" and were never occupied, rented or held for rental by you.

Paragraphs (3), (4), (5) and (6) of this exclusion do not apply to liability assumed under a sidetrack agreement.

Paragraph (6) of this exclusion does not apply to "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

k. Damage To Your Product

"Property damage" to "your product" arising out of it or any part of it.

l. Damage To Your Work

"Property damage" to "your work" arising out of it or any part of it and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

This exclusion does not apply if the damaged work or the work out of which the damage arises was performed on your behalf by a subcontractor.

m. Damage To Impaired Property Or Property Not Physically Injured

"Property damage" to "impaired property" or property that has not been physically injured, arising out of:

- (1) A defect, deficiency, inadequacy or dangerous condition in "your product" or "your work"; or
- (2) A delay or failure by you or anyone acting on your behalf to perform a contract or agreement in accordance with its terms.

This exclusion does not apply to the loss of use of other property arising out of sudden and accidental physical injury to "your product" or "your work" after it has been put to its intended use.

n. Recall Of Products, Work Or Impaired Property

Damages claimed for any loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others for the loss of use, withdrawal, recall, inspection, repair, replacement, adjustment, removal or disposal of:

- (1) "Your product";
- (2) "Your work"; or
- (3) "Impaired property";

if such product, work, or property is withdrawn or recalled from the market or from use by any person or organization because of a known or suspected defect, deficiency, inadequacy or dangerous condition in it.

o. Personal And Advertising Injury

"Bodily injury" arising out of "personal and advertising injury".

p. Electronic Data

Damages arising out of the loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate electronic data.

However, this exclusion does not apply to liability for damages because of "bodily injury".

As used in this exclusion, electronic data means information, facts or programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software, including systems and applications software, hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment.

q. Recording And Distribution Of Material Or Information In Violation Of Law

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising directly or indirectly out of any action or omission that violates or is alleged to violate:

- (1) The Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA), including any amendment of or addition to such law;
- (2) The CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, including any amendment of or addition to such law;
- (3) The Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), and any amendment of or addition to such law, including the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act (FACTA); or

- (4) Any federal, state or local statute, ordinance or regulation, other than the TCPA, CAN-SPAM Act of 2003 or FCRA and their amendments and additions, that addresses, prohibits, or limits the printing, dissemination, disposal, collecting, recording, sending, transmitting, communicating or distribution of material or information.

Exclusions c. through n. do not apply to damage by fire to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in Section III – Limits Of Insurance.

COVERAGE B – PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY

1. Insuring Agreement

- a. We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any offense and settle any claim or "suit" that may result. But:
- (1) The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in Section III – Limits Of Insurance; and
- (2) Our right and duty to defend end when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements under Coverages A or B or medical expenses under Coverage C.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under Supplementary Payments – Coverages A and B.

- b. This insurance applies to "personal and advertising injury" caused by an offense arising out of your business but only if the offense was committed in the "coverage territory" during the policy period.

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Knowing Violation Of Rights Of Another

"Personal and advertising injury" caused by or at the direction of the insured with the knowledge that the act would violate the rights of another and would inflict "personal and advertising injury".

b. Material Published With Knowledge Of Falsity

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of oral or written publication, in any manner, of material, if done by or at the direction of the insured with knowledge of its falsity.

c. Material Published Prior To Policy Period

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of oral or written publication, in any manner, of material whose first publication took place before the beginning of the policy period.

d. Criminal Acts

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of a criminal act committed by or at the direction of the insured.

e. Contractual Liability

"Personal and advertising injury" for which the insured has assumed liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the insured would have in the absence of the contract or agreement.

f. Breach Of Contract

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of a breach of contract, except an implied contract to use another's advertising idea in your "advertisement".

g. Quality Or Performance Of Goods – Failure To Conform To Statements

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the failure of goods, products or services to conform with any statement of quality or performance made in your "advertisement".

h. Wrong Description Of Prices

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the wrong description of the price of goods, products or services stated in your "advertisement".

i. Infringement Of Copyright, Patent, Trademark Or Trade Secret

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the infringement of copyright, patent, trademark, trade secret or other intellectual property rights. Under this exclusion, such other intellectual property rights do not include the use of another's advertising idea in your "advertisement".

However, this exclusion does not apply to infringement, in your "advertisement", of copyright, trade dress or slogan.

j. Insureds In Media And Internet Type Businesses

"Personal and advertising injury" committed by an insured whose business is:

- (1) Advertising, broadcasting, publishing or telecasting;
- (2) Designing or determining content of web sites for others; or
- (3) An Internet search, access, content or service provider.

However, this exclusion does not apply to Paragraphs **14.a.**, **b.** and **c.** of "personal and advertising injury" under the Definitions section.

For the purposes of this exclusion, the placing of frames, borders or links, or advertising, for you or others anywhere on the Internet, is not by itself, considered the business of advertising, broadcasting, publishing or telecasting.

k. Electronic Chatrooms Or Bulletin Boards

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of an electronic chatroom or bulletin board the insured hosts, owns, or over which the insured exercises control.

l. Unauthorized Use Of Another's Name Or Product

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the unauthorized use of another's name or product in your e-mail address, domain name or metatag, or any other similar tactics to mislead another's potential customers.

m. Pollution

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants" at any time.

n. Pollution-related

Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:

- (1) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or
- (2) Claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, "pollutants".

o. War

"Personal and advertising injury", however caused, arising, directly or indirectly, out of:

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- (2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or
- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

p. Recording And Distribution Of Material Or Information In Violation Of Law

"Personal and advertising injury" arising directly or indirectly out of any action or omission that violates or is alleged to violate:

- (1) The Telephone Consumer Protection Act (TCPA), including any amendment of or addition to such law;
- (2) The CAN-SPAM Act of 2003, including any amendment of or addition to such law;
- (3) The Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), and any amendment of or addition to such law, including the Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act (FACTA); or
- (4) Any federal, state or local statute, ordinance or regulation, other than the TCPA, CAN-SPAM Act of 2003 or FCRA and their amendments and additions, that addresses, prohibits, or limits the printing, dissemination, disposal, collecting, recording, sending, transmitting, communicating or distribution of material or information.

COVERAGE C – MEDICAL PAYMENTS**1. Insuring Agreement**

- a. We will pay medical expenses as described below for "bodily injury" caused by an accident:

- (1) On premises you own or rent;
 - (2) On ways next to premises you own or rent; or
 - (3) Because of your operations;
- provided that:

- (a) The accident takes place in the "coverage territory" and during the policy period;
- (b) The expenses are incurred and reported to us within one year of the date of the accident; and
- (c) The injured person submits to examination, at our expense, by physicians of our choice as often as we reasonably require.

- b. We will make these payments regardless of fault. These payments will not exceed the applicable limit of insurance. We will pay reasonable expenses for:

- (1) First aid administered at the time of an accident;
- (2) Necessary medical, surgical, X-ray and dental services, including prosthetic devices; and
- (3) Necessary ambulance, hospital, professional nursing and funeral services.

2. Exclusions

We will not pay expenses for "bodily injury":

a. Any Insured

To any insured, except "volunteer workers".

b. Hired Person

To a person hired to do work for or on behalf of any insured or a tenant of any insured.

c. Injury On Normally Occupied Premises

To a person injured on that part of premises you own or rent that the person normally occupies.

d. Workers' Compensation And Similar Laws

To a person, whether or not an "employee" of any insured, if benefits for the "bodily injury" are payable or must be provided under a workers' compensation or disability benefits law or a similar law.

e. Athletics Activities

To a person injured while practicing, instructing or participating in any physical exercises or games, sports, or athletic contests.

f. Products-Completed Operations Hazard

Included within the "products-completed operations hazard".

g. Coverage A Exclusions

Excluded under Coverage A.

SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B

1. We will pay, with respect to any claim we investigate or settle, or any "suit" against an insured we defend:

- a. All expenses we incur.
- b. Up to \$250 for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
- c. The cost of bonds to release attachments, but only for bond amounts within the applicable limit of insurance. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
- d. All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including actual loss of earnings up to \$250 a day because of time off from work.
- e. All court costs taxed against the insured in the "suit". However, these payments do not include attorneys' fees or attorneys' expenses taxed against the insured.
- f. Prejudgment interest awarded against the insured on that part of the judgment we pay. If we make an offer to pay the applicable limit of insurance, we will not pay any prejudgment interest based on that period of time after the offer.

- g. All interest on the full amount of any judgment that accrues after entry of the judgment and before we have paid, offered to pay, or deposited in court the part of the judgment that is within the applicable limit of insurance.

These payments will not reduce the limits of insurance.

2. If we defend an insured against a "suit" and an indemnitee of the insured is also named as a party to the "suit", we will defend that indemnitee if all of the following conditions are met:
 - a. The "suit" against the indemnitee seeks damages for which the insured has assumed the liability of the indemnitee in a contract or agreement that is an "insured contract";
 - b. This insurance applies to such liability assumed by the insured;
 - c. The obligation to defend, or the cost of the defense of, that indemnitee, has also been assumed by the insured in the same "insured contract";
 - d. The allegations in the "suit" and the information we know about the "occurrence" are such that no conflict appears to exist between the interests of the insured and the interests of the indemnitee;
 - e. The indemnitee and the insured ask us to conduct and control the defense of that indemnitee against such "suit" and agree that we can assign the same counsel to defend the insured and the indemnitee; and
 - f. The indemnitee:
 - (1) Agrees in writing to:
 - (a) Cooperate with us in the investigation, settlement or defense of the "suit";
 - (b) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the "suit";
 - (c) Notify any other insurer whose coverage is available to the indemnitee; and
 - (d) Cooperate with us with respect to coordinating other applicable insurance available to the indemnitee; and
 - (2) Provides us with written authorization to:
 - (a) Obtain records and other information related to the "suit"; and
 - (b) Conduct and control the defense of the indemnitee in such "suit".

So long as the above conditions are met, attorneys' fees incurred by us in the defense of that indemnitee, necessary litigation expenses incurred by us and necessary litigation expenses incurred by the indemnitee at our request will be paid as Supplementary Payments. Notwithstanding the provisions of Paragraph **2.b.(2)** of Section **I – Coverage A – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability**, such payments will not be deemed to be damages for "bodily injury" and "property damage" and will not reduce the limits of insurance.

Our obligation to defend an insured's indemnitee and to pay for attorneys' fees and necessary litigation expenses as Supplementary Payments ends when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements or the conditions set forth above, or the terms of the agreement described in Paragraph **f.** above, are no longer met.

SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED

1. If you are designated in the Declarations as:
 - a. An individual, you and your spouse are insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of a business of which you are the sole owner.
 - b. A partnership or joint venture, you are an insured. Your members, your partners, and their spouses are also insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of your business.
 - c. A limited liability company, you are an insured. Your members are also insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of your business. Your managers are insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your managers.
 - d. An organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, you are an insured. Your "executive officers" and directors are insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your officers or directors. Your stockholders are also insureds, but only with respect to their liability as stockholders.
 - e. A trust, you are an insured. Your trustees are also insureds, but only with respect to their duties as trustees.

2. Each of the following is also an insured:

- a. Your "volunteer workers" only while performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or your "employees", other than either your "executive officers" (if you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company) or your managers (if you are a limited liability company), but only for acts within the scope of their employment by you or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business. However, none of these "employees" or "volunteer workers" are insureds for:

(1) "Bodily injury" or "personal and advertising injury":

- (a) To you, to your partners or members (if you are a partnership or joint venture), to your members (if you are a limited liability company), to a co-"employee" while in the course of his or her employment or performing duties related to the conduct of your business, or to your other "volunteer workers" while performing duties related to the conduct of your business;
- (b) To the spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that co-"employee" or "volunteer worker" as a consequence of Paragraph (1)(a) above;
- (c) For which there is any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury described in Paragraph (1)(a) or (b) above; or
- (d) Arising out of his or her providing or failing to provide professional health care services.

(2) "Property damage" to property:

- (a) Owned, occupied or used by;
- (b) Rented to, in the care, custody or control of, or over which physical control is being exercised for any purpose by; you, any of your "employees", "volunteer workers", any partner or member (if you are a partnership or joint venture), or any member (if you are a limited liability company).
- b. Any person (other than your "employee" or "volunteer worker"), or any organization while acting as your real estate manager.

- c. Any person or organization having proper temporary custody of your property if you die, but only:

- (1) With respect to liability arising out of the maintenance or use of that property; and
- (2) Until your legal representative has been appointed.

- d. Your legal representative if you die, but only with respect to duties as such. That representative will have all your rights and duties under this Coverage Part.

3. Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

- a. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 90th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier;
- b. Coverage **A** does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization; and
- c. Coverage **B** does not apply to "personal and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed before you acquired or formed the organization.

No person or organization is an insured with respect to the conduct of any current or past partnership, joint venture or limited liability company that is not shown as a Named Insured in the Declarations.

SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE

1. The Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:

- a. Insureds;
- b. Claims made or "suits" brought; or
- c. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".

2. The General Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of:

- a. Medical expenses under Coverage **C**;
- b. Damages under Coverage **A**, except damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard"; and
- c. Damages under Coverage **B**.

3. The Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage **A** for damages because of "bodily injury" and "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard".
4. Subject to Paragraph **2.** above, the Personal And Advertising Injury Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage **B** for the sum of all damages because of all "personal and advertising injury" sustained by any one person or organization.
5. Subject to Paragraph **2.** or **3.** above, whichever applies, the Each Occurrence Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of:
 - a. Damages under Coverage **A**; and
 - b. Medical expenses under Coverage **C** because of all "bodily injury" and "property damage" arising out of any one "occurrence".
6. Subject to Paragraph **5.** above, the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage **A** for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises, while rented to you, or in the case of damage by fire, while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner.
7. Subject to Paragraph **5.** above, the Medical Expense Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage **C** for all medical expenses because of "bodily injury" sustained by any one person.

The Limits of Insurance of this Coverage Part apply separately to each consecutive annual period and to any remaining period of less than 12 months, starting with the beginning of the policy period shown in the Declarations, unless the policy period is extended after issuance for an additional period of less than 12 months. In that case, the additional period will be deemed part of the last preceding period for purposes of determining the Limits of Insurance.

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS

1. Bankruptcy

Bankruptcy or insolvency of the insured or of the insured's estate will not relieve us of our obligations under this Coverage Part.

2. Duties In The Event Of Occurrence, Offense, Claim Or Suit

- a. You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an "occurrence" or an offense which may result in a claim. To the extent possible, notice should include:
 - (1) How, when and where the "occurrence" or offense took place;
 - (2) The names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses; and

- (3) The nature and location of any injury or damage arising out of the "occurrence" or offense.

- b. If a claim is made or "suit" is brought against any insured, you must:

- (1) Immediately record the specifics of the claim or "suit" and the date received; and
- (2) Notify us as soon as practicable.

You must see to it that we receive written notice of the claim or "suit" as soon as practicable.

- c. You and any other involved insured must:

- (1) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the claim or "suit";
- (2) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;
- (3) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim or defense against the "suit"; and
- (4) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the insured because of injury or damage to which this insurance may also apply.

- d. No insured will, except at that insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation, or incur any expense, other than for first aid, without our consent.

3. Legal Action Against Us

No person or organization has a right under this Coverage Part:

- a. To join us as a party or otherwise bring us into a "suit" asking for damages from an insured; or
- b. To sue us on this Coverage Part unless all of its terms have been fully complied with.

A person or organization may sue us to recover on an agreed settlement or on a final judgment against an insured; but we will not be liable for damages that are not payable under the terms of this Coverage Part or that are in excess of the applicable limit of insurance. An agreed settlement means a settlement and release of liability signed by us, the insured and the claimant or the claimant's legal representative.

4. Other Insurance

If other valid and collectible insurance is available to the insured for a loss we cover under Coverages **A** or **B** of this Coverage Part, our obligations are limited as follows:

a. Primary Insurance

This insurance is primary except when Paragraph **b.** below applies. If this insurance is primary, our obligations are not affected unless any of the other insurance is also primary. Then, we will share with all that other insurance by the method described in Paragraph **c.** below.

b. Excess Insurance

(1) This insurance is excess over:

- (a) Any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis:
 - (i) That is Fire, Extended Coverage, Builder's Risk, Installation Risk or similar coverage for "your work";
 - (ii) That is Fire insurance for premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;
 - (iii) That is insurance purchased by you to cover your liability as a tenant for "property damage" to premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner; or
 - (iv) If the loss arises out of the maintenance or use of aircraft, "autos" or watercraft to the extent not subject to Exclusion **g.** of Section **I** – Coverage **A** – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability.
- (b) Any other primary insurance available to you covering liability for damages arising out of the premises or operations, or the products and completed operations, for which you have been added as an additional insured.

(2) When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty under Coverages **A** or **B** to defend the insured against any "suit" if any other insurer has a duty to defend the insured against that "suit". If no other insurer defends, we will undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the insured's rights against all those other insurers.

(3) When this insurance is excess over other insurance, we will pay only our share of the amount of the loss, if any, that exceeds the sum of:

- (a) The total amount that all such other insurance would pay for the loss in the absence of this insurance; and
- (b) The total of all deductible and self-insured amounts under all that other insurance.

(4) We will share the remaining loss, if any, with any other insurance that is not described in this Excess Insurance provision and was not bought specifically to apply in excess of the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part.

c. Method Of Sharing

If all of the other insurance permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.

If any of the other insurance does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limit of insurance to the total applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

5. Premium Audit

- a. We will compute all premiums for this Coverage Part in accordance with our rules and rates.
- b. Premium shown in this Coverage Part as advance premium is a deposit premium only. At the close of each audit period we will compute the earned premium for that period and send notice to the first Named Insured. The due date for audit and retrospective premiums is the date shown as the due date on the bill. If the sum of the advance and audit premiums paid for the policy period is greater than the earned premium, we will return the excess to the first Named Insured.
- c. The first Named Insured must keep records of the information we need for premium computation, and send us copies at such times as we may request.

6. Representations

By accepting this policy, you agree:

- a. The statements in the Declarations are accurate and complete;

- b. Those statements are based upon representations you made to us; and
- c. We have issued this policy in reliance upon your representations.

7. Separation Of Insureds

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned in this Coverage Part to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies:

- a. As if each Named Insured were the only Named Insured; and
- b. Separately to each insured against whom claim is made or "suit" is brought.

8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

If the insured has rights to recover all or part of any payment we have made under this Coverage Part, those rights are transferred to us. The insured must do nothing after loss to impair them. At our request, the insured will bring "suit" or transfer those rights to us and help us enforce them.

9. When We Do Not Renew

If we decide not to renew this Coverage Part, we will mail or deliver to the first Named Insured shown in the Declarations written notice of the nonrenewal not less than 30 days before the expiration date.

If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

SECTION V – DEFINITIONS

1. "Advertisement" means a notice that is broadcast or published to the general public or specific market segments about your goods, products or services for the purpose of attracting customers or supporters. For the purposes of this definition:
 - a. Notices that are published include material placed on the Internet or on similar electronic means of communication; and
 - b. Regarding web sites, only that part of a web site that is about your goods, products or services for the purposes of attracting customers or supporters is considered an advertisement.
2. "Auto" means:
 - a. A land motor vehicle, trailer or semitrailer designed for travel on public roads, including any attached machinery or equipment; or
 - b. Any other land vehicle that is subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged.

However, "auto" does not include "mobile equipment".

3. "Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death resulting from any of these at any time.
4. "Coverage territory" means:
 - a. The United States of America (including its territories and possessions), Puerto Rico and Canada;
 - b. International waters or airspace, but only if the injury or damage occurs in the course of travel or transportation between any places included in Paragraph a. above; or
 - c. All other parts of the world if the injury or damage arises out of:
 - (1) Goods or products made or sold by you in the territory described in Paragraph a. above;
 - (2) The activities of a person whose home is in the territory described in Paragraph a. above, but is away for a short time on your business; or
 - (3) "Personal and advertising injury" offenses that take place through the Internet or similar electronic means of communication;

provided the insured's responsibility to pay damages is determined in a "suit" on the merits, in the territory described in Paragraph a. above or in a settlement we agree to.

5. "Employee" includes a "leased worker". "Employee" does not include a "temporary worker".
6. "Executive officer" means a person holding any of the officer positions created by your charter, constitution, bylaws or any other similar governing document.
7. "Hostile fire" means one which becomes uncontrollable or breaks out from where it was intended to be.
8. "Impaired property" means tangible property, other than "your product" or "your work", that cannot be used or is less useful because:
 - a. It incorporates "your product" or "your work" that is known or thought to be defective, deficient, inadequate or dangerous; or
 - b. You have failed to fulfill the terms of a contract or agreement;

if such property can be restored to use by the repair, replacement, adjustment or removal of "your product" or "your work" or your fulfilling the terms of the contract or agreement.

9. "Insured contract" means:

- a.** A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an "insured contract";
- b.** A sidetrack agreement;
- c.** Any easement or license agreement, except in connection with construction or demolition operations on or within 50 feet of a railroad;
- d.** An obligation, as required by ordinance, to indemnify a municipality, except in connection with work for a municipality;
- e.** An elevator maintenance agreement;
- f.** That part of any other contract or agreement pertaining to your business (including an indemnification of a municipality in connection with work performed for a municipality) under which you assume the tort liability of another party to pay for "bodily injury" or "property damage" to a third person or organization. Tort liability means a liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of any contract or agreement.

Paragraph **f.** does not include that part of any contract or agreement:

- (1)** That indemnifies a railroad for "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of construction or demolition operations, within 50 feet of any railroad property and affecting any railroad bridge or trestle, tracks, road-beds, tunnel, underpass or crossing;
- (2)** That indemnifies an architect, engineer or surveyor for injury or damage arising out of:
 - (a)** Preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
 - (b)** Giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage; or
- (3)** Under which the insured, if an architect, engineer or surveyor, assumes liability for an injury or damage arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render professional services, including those listed in **(2)** above and supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

10. "Leased worker" means a person leased to you by a labor leasing firm under an agreement between you and the labor leasing firm, to perform duties related to the conduct of your business. "Leased worker" does not include a "temporary worker".

11. "Loading or unloading" means the handling of property:

- a.** After it is moved from the place where it is accepted for movement into or onto an aircraft, watercraft or "auto";
- b.** While it is in or on an aircraft, watercraft or "auto"; or
- c.** While it is being moved from an aircraft, watercraft or "auto" to the place where it is finally delivered;

but "loading or unloading" does not include the movement of property by means of a mechanical device, other than a hand truck, that is not attached to the aircraft, watercraft or "auto".

12. "Mobile equipment" means any of the following types of land vehicles, including any attached machinery or equipment:

- a.** Bulldozers, farm machinery, forklifts and other vehicles designed for use principally off public roads;
- b.** Vehicles maintained for use solely on or next to premises you own or rent;
- c.** Vehicles that travel on crawler treads;
- d.** Vehicles, whether self-propelled or not, maintained primarily to provide mobility to permanently mounted:
 - (1)** Power cranes, shovels, loaders, diggers or drills; or
 - (2)** Road construction or resurfacing equipment such as graders, scrapers or rollers;
- e.** Vehicles not described in Paragraph **a.**, **b.**, **c.** or **d.** above that are not self-propelled and are maintained primarily to provide mobility to permanently attached equipment of the following types:
 - (1)** Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well servicing equipment; or
 - (2)** Cherry pickers and similar devices used to raise or lower workers;
- f.** Vehicles not described in Paragraph **a.**, **b.**, **c.** or **d.** above maintained primarily for purposes other than the transportation of persons or cargo.

However, self-propelled vehicles with the following types of permanently attached equipment are not "mobile equipment" but will be considered "autos":

- (1) Equipment designed primarily for:
 - (a) Snow removal;
 - (b) Road maintenance, but not construction or resurfacing; or
 - (c) Street cleaning;
- (2) Cherry pickers and similar devices mounted on automobile or truck chassis and used to raise or lower workers; and
- (3) Air compressors, pumps and generators, including spraying, welding, building cleaning, geophysical exploration, lighting and well servicing equipment.

However, "mobile equipment" does not include any land vehicles that are subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged. Land vehicles subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law are considered "autos".

13. "Occurrence" means an accident, including continuous or repeated exposure to substantially the same general harmful conditions.

14. "Personal and advertising injury" means injury, including consequential "bodily injury", arising out of one or more of the following offenses:

- a. False arrest, detention or imprisonment;
- b. Malicious prosecution;
- c. The wrongful eviction from, wrongful entry into, or invasion of the right of private occupancy of a room, dwelling or premises that a person occupies, committed by or on behalf of its owner, landlord or lessor;
- d. Oral or written publication, in any manner, of material that slanders or libels a person or organization or disparages a person's or organization's goods, products or services;
- e. Oral or written publication, in any manner, of material that violates a person's right of privacy;
- f. The use of another's advertising idea in your "advertisement"; or
- g. Infringing upon another's copyright, trade dress or slogan in your "advertisement".

15. "Pollutants" mean any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals and waste. Waste includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned or reclaimed.

16. "Products-completed operations hazard":

- a. Includes all "bodily injury" and "property damage" occurring away from premises you own or rent and arising out of "your product" or "your work" except:

- (1) Products that are still in your physical possession; or
- (2) Work that has not yet been completed or abandoned. However, "your work" will be deemed completed at the earliest of the following times:
 - (a) When all of the work called for in your contract has been completed.
 - (b) When all of the work to be done at the job site has been completed if your contract calls for work at more than one job site.
 - (c) When that part of the work done at a job site has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor working on the same project.

Work that may need service, maintenance, correction, repair or replacement, but which is otherwise complete, will be treated as completed.

- b. Does not include "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:

- (1) The transportation of property, unless the injury or damage arises out of a condition in or on a vehicle not owned or operated by you, and that condition was created by the "loading or unloading" of that vehicle by any insured;
- (2) The existence of tools, uninstalled equipment or abandoned or unused materials; or
- (3) Products or operations for which the classification, listed in the Declarations or in a policy Schedule, states that products-completed operations are subject to the General Aggregate Limit.

17. "Property damage" means:

- a. Physical injury to tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of that property. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the physical injury that caused it; or
- b. Loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the "occurrence" that caused it.

For the purposes of this insurance, electronic data is not tangible property.

As used in this definition, electronic data means information, facts or programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software, including systems and applications software, hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment.

18. "Suit" means a civil proceeding in which damages because of "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance applies are alleged. "Suit" includes:

- a.** An arbitration proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured must submit or does submit with our consent; or
- b.** Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent.

19. "Temporary worker" means a person who is furnished to you to substitute for a permanent "employee" on leave or to meet seasonal or short-term workload conditions.

20. "Volunteer worker" means a person who is not your "employee", and who donates his or her work and acts at the direction of and within the scope of duties determined by you, and is not paid a fee, salary or other compensation by you or anyone else for their work performed for you.

21. "Your product":

a. Means:

- (1)** Any goods or products, other than real property, manufactured, sold, handled, distributed or disposed of by:
 - (a)** You;
 - (b)** Others trading under your name; or
 - (c)** A person or organization whose business or assets you have acquired; and
- (2)** Containers (other than vehicles), materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such goods or products.

b. Includes:

- (1)** Warranties or representations made at any time with respect to the fitness, quality, durability, performance or use of "your product"; and
- (2)** The providing of or failure to provide warnings or instructions.

c. Does not include vending machines or other property rented to or located for the use of others but not sold.

22. "Your work":

a. Means:

- (1)** Work or operations performed by you or on your behalf; and
- (2)** Materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations.

b. Includes:

- (1)** Warranties or representations made at any time with respect to the fitness, quality, durability, performance or use of "your work"; and
- (2)** The providing of or failure to provide warnings or instructions.

LIQUOR LIABILITY DECLARATIONS

POLICY NUMBER: PHK-0951383-00

EFFECTIVE DATE: 06/25/2019 12:01 a.m., Standard Time

LIMITS OF INSURANCE					
Each Common Cause Limit		\$1,000,000			
Aggregate Limit		\$2,000,000			
RETROACTIVE DATE (CG 00 34 only)					
This Insurance does not apply to "injury" which occurs before the Retroactive Date, if any, shown here: (Enter Date or "None" if no Retroactive Date applies)					
ALL PREMISES YOU OWN, RENT OR OCCUPY					
Location No.		Address			
See GL MP 7000 NY					
CLASSIFICATION AND PREMIUM					
Location Number	Classification	Class Code	Premium Base	Rate	Advance Premium
See GL MP 7000 NY					
					Total Advance Premium \$
FORMS AND ENDORSEMENTS (other than applicable Forms and Endorsements shown elsewhere in the policy)					
Forms and Endorsements applying to this Coverage Part and made part of this policy at time of issue:					
PREMIUM: PREMIUM FOR THIS COVERAGE PART \$ See GL MP 7000 NY					

THESE DECLARATIONS ARE PART OF THE COMMON POLICY DECLARATIONS CONTAINING THE NAME OF THE INSURED AND THE POLICY PERIOD.

LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

Various provisions in this policy restrict coverage. Read the entire policy carefully to determine rights, duties and what is and is not covered.

Throughout this policy the words "you" and "your" refer to the Named Insured shown in the Declarations, and any other person or organization qualifying as a Named Insured under this policy. The words "we", "us" and "our" refer to the company providing this insurance.

The word "insured" means any person or organization qualifying as such under Section II – Who Is An Insured.

Other words and phrases that appear in quotation marks have special meaning. Refer to Section V – Definitions.

SECTION I – LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE

1. Insuring Agreement

- a. We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of "injury" to which this insurance applies if liability for such "injury" is imposed on the insured by reason of the selling, serving or furnishing of any alcoholic beverage. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for "injury" to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any "injury" and settle any claim or "suit" that may result. But:

- (1) The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in Section III – Limits Of Insurance; and
- (2) Our right and duty to defend ends when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under Supplementary Payments.

- b. This insurance applies to "injury" only if:

- (1) The "injury" occurs during the policy period in the "coverage territory"; and

- (2) Prior to the policy period, no insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section II – Who Is An Insured and no "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "injury" or claim, knew that the "injury" had occurred, in whole or in part. If such a listed insured or authorized "employee" knew, prior to the policy period, that the "injury" occurred, then any continuation, change or resumption of such "injury" during or after the policy period will be deemed to have been known prior to the policy period.

- c. "Injury" which occurs during the policy period and was not, prior to the policy period, known to have occurred by any insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section II – Who Is An Insured or any "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "injury" or claim, includes any continuation, change or resumption of that "injury" after the end of the policy period.

- d. "Injury" will be deemed to have been known to have occurred at the earliest time when any insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section II – Who Is An Insured or any "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "injury" or claim:

- (1) Reports all, or any part, of the "injury" to us or any other insurer;
- (2) Receives a written or verbal demand or claim for damages because of the "injury"; or
- (3) Becomes aware by any other means that "injury" has occurred or has begun to occur.

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Expected Or Intended Injury

"Injury" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

b. Workers' Compensation And Similar Laws

Any obligation of the insured under a workers' compensation, disability benefits or unemployment compensation law or any similar law.

c. Employer's Liability

"Bodily injury" to:

- (1) An "employee" of the insured arising out of and in the course of:
 - (a) Employment by the insured; or
 - (b) Performing duties related to the conduct of the insured's business; or
- (2) The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that "employee" as a consequence of Paragraph (1) above.

This exclusion applies whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity and to any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the "injury".

d. Liquor License Not In Effect

"Injury" arising out of any alcoholic beverage sold, served or furnished while any required license is not in effect.

e. Your Product

"Injury" arising out of "your product". This exclusion does not apply to "injury" for which the insured or the insured's indemnitees may be held liable by reason of:

- (1) Causing or contributing to the intoxication of any person;
- (2) The furnishing of alcoholic beverages to a person under the legal drinking age or under the influence of alcohol; or
- (3) Any statute, ordinance or regulation relating to the sale, gift, distribution or use of alcoholic beverages.

f. Other Insurance

Any "injury" with respect to which other insurance is afforded, or would be afforded but for the exhaustion of the limits of insurance.

This exclusion does not apply if the other insurance responds to liability for "injury" imposed on the insured by reason of the selling, serving or furnishing of any alcoholic beverage.

g. War

"Injury", however caused, arising, directly or indirectly, out of:

- (1) War, including undeclared or civil war;
- (2) Warlike action by a military force, including action in hindering or defending against an actual or expected attack, by any government, sovereign or other authority using military personnel or other agents; or

- (3) Insurrection, rebellion, revolution, usurped power, or action taken by governmental authority in hindering or defending against any of these.

SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS

We will pay, with respect to any claim we investigate or settle, or any "suit" against an insured we defend:

1. All expenses we incur.
2. The cost of bonds to release attachments, but only for bond amounts within the applicable limit of insurance. We do not have to furnish these bonds.
3. All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including actual loss of earnings up to \$250 a day because of time off from work.
4. All court costs taxed against the insured in the "suit". However, these payments do not include attorneys' fees or attorneys' expenses taxed against the insured.
5. Prejudgment interest awarded against the insured on that part of the judgment we pay. If we make an offer to pay the applicable limit of insurance, we will not pay any prejudgment interest based on that period of time after the offer.
6. All interest on the full amount of any judgment that accrues after entry of the judgment and before we have paid, offered to pay, or deposited in court the part of the judgment that is within the applicable limit of insurance.
7. Expenses incurred by the insured for first aid administered to others at the time of an event to which this insurance applies.

These payments will not reduce the limits of insurance.

SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED

1. If you are designated in the Declarations as:

- a. An individual, you and your spouse are insureds.
- b. A partnership or joint venture, you are an insured. Your members, your partners, and their spouses are also insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of your business.
- c. A limited liability company, you are an insured. Your members are also insureds, but only with respect to the conduct of your business. Your managers are insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your managers.

- d. An organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, you are an insured. Your "executive officers" and directors are insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your officers or directors. Your stockholders are also insureds, but only with respect to their liability as stockholders.
 - e. A trust, you are an insured. Your trustees are also insureds, but only with respect to their duties as trustees.
2. Each of the following is also an insured:
- a. Your "employees", other than either your "executive officers" (if you are an organization other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company) or your managers (if you are a limited liability company), but only for acts within the scope of their employment by you or while performing duties related to the conduct of your business. However, none of these "employees" is an insured for:
 - (1) "Injury":
 - (a) To you, to your partners or members (if you are a partnership or joint venture), to your members (if you are a limited liability company), or to a co-"employee" while that co-"employee" is either in the course of his or her employment or performing duties related to the conduct of your business;
 - (b) To the spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that co-"employee" as a consequence of Paragraph (a) above; or
 - (c) For which there is any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury described in Paragraph (a) or (b) above.
 - (2) "Property damage" to property:
 - (a) Owned or occupied by; or
 - (b) Rented or loaned;
 - to that "employee", any of your other "employees", by any of your partners or members (if you are a partnership or joint venture), or by any of your members (if you are a limited liability company).
 - b. Any person or organization having proper temporary custody of your property if you die, but only:
 - (1) With respect to liability arising out of the maintenance or use of that property; and
 - (2) Until your legal representative has been appointed.

- c. Your legal representative if you die, but only with respect to duties as such. That representative will have all your rights and duties under this Coverage Part.
3. Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:
- a. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 90th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier; and
 - b. Coverage does not apply to "injury" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization.

No person or organization is an insured with respect to the conduct of any current or past partnership, joint venture or limited liability company that is not shown as a Named Insured in the Declarations.

SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE

1. The Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:
 - a. Insureds;
 - b. Claims made or "suits" brought; or
 - c. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".
2. The Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for all "injury" as the result of the selling, serving or furnishing of alcoholic beverages.
3. Subject to the Aggregate Limit, the Each Common Cause Limit is the most we will pay for all "injury" sustained by one or more persons or organizations as the result of the selling, serving or furnishing of any alcoholic beverage to any one person.

The Limits of Insurance of this Coverage Part apply separately to each consecutive annual period and to any remaining period of less than 12 months, starting with the beginning of the policy period shown in the Declarations, unless the policy period is extended after issuance for an additional period of less than 12 months. In that case, the additional period will be deemed part of the last preceding period for purposes of determining the Limits of Insurance.

SECTION IV – LIQUOR LIABILITY CONDITIONS

1. Bankruptcy

Bankruptcy or insolvency of the insured or of the insured's estate will not relieve us of our obligations under this Coverage Part.

2. Duties In The Event Of Injury, Claim Or Suit

- a. You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an "injury" which may result in a claim. To the extent possible, notice should include:
 - (1) How, when and where the "injury" took place;
 - (2) The names and addresses of any injured persons and witnesses; and
 - (3) The nature and location of any "injury".
- b. If a claim is made or "suit" is brought against any insured, you must:
 - (1) Immediately record the specifics of the claim or "suit" and the date received; and
 - (2) Notify us as soon as practicable.

You must see to it that we receive written notice of the claim or "suit" as soon as practicable.
- c. You and any other involved insured must:
 - (1) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the claim or "suit";
 - (2) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;
 - (3) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the claim or defense against the "suit"; and
 - (4) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the insured because of "injury" to which this insurance may also apply.
- d. No insured will, except at that insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation, or incur any expense, other than for first aid, without our consent.

3. Legal Action Against Us

No person or organization has a right under this Coverage Part:

- a. To join us as a party or otherwise bring us into a "suit" asking for damages from an insured; or
- b. To sue us on this Coverage Part unless all of its terms have been fully complied with.

A person or organization may sue us to recover on an agreed settlement or on a final judgment against an insured; but we will not be liable for damages that are not payable under the terms of this Coverage Part or that are in excess of the applicable limit of insurance. An agreed settlement means a settlement and release of liability signed by us, the insured and the claimant or the claimant's legal representative.

4. Other Insurance

If other valid and collectible insurance is available to the insured for a loss we cover under this Coverage Part, our obligations are limited as follows:

a. Primary Insurance

This insurance is primary. Our obligations are not affected unless any of the other insurance is also primary. Then, we will share with all that other insurance by the method described in **b.** below.

b. Method Of Sharing

If all of the other insurance permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.

If any of the other insurance does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limit of insurance to the total applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

5. Premium Audit

- a. We will compute all premiums for this Coverage Part in accordance with our rules and rates.
- b. Premium shown in this Coverage Part as advance premium is a deposit premium only. At the close of each audit period we will compute the earned premium for that period and send notice to the first Named Insured. The due date for audit and retrospective premiums is the date shown as the due date on the bill. If the sum of the advance and audit premiums paid for the policy period is greater than the earned premium, we will return the excess to the first Named Insured.

- c. The first Named Insured must keep records of the information we need for premium computation, and send us copies at such times as we may request.

6. Representations

By accepting this policy, you agree:

- a. The statements in the Declarations are accurate and complete;
- b. Those statements are based upon representations you made to us; and
- c. We have issued this policy in reliance upon your representations.

7. Separation Of Insureds

Except with respect to the Limits of Insurance, and any rights or duties specifically assigned in this Coverage Part to the first Named Insured, this insurance applies:

- a. As if each Named Insured were the only Named Insured; and
- b. Separately to each insured against whom claim is made or "suit" is brought.

8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

If the insured has rights to recover all or part of any payment we have made under this Coverage Part, those rights are transferred to us. The insured must do nothing after loss to impair them. At our request, the insured will bring "suit" or transfer those rights to us and help us enforce them.

9. When We Do Not Renew

If we decide not to renew this Coverage Part, we will mail or deliver to the first Named Insured shown in the Declarations written notice of the nonrenewal not less than 30 days before the expiration date.

If notice is mailed, proof of mailing will be sufficient proof of notice.

SECTION V – DEFINITIONS

1. "Bodily injury" means bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death resulting from any of these at any time.
2. "Coverage territory" means:
 - a. The United States of America (including its territories and possessions), Puerto Rico and Canada;
 - b. International waters or airspace, but only if the "injury" occurs in the course of travel or transportation between any places included in Paragraph a. above; or

- c. All other parts of the world if the "injury" arises out of:

- (1) Goods or products made or sold by you in the territory described in Paragraph a. above; or
- (2) The activities of a person whose home is in the territory described in Paragraph a. above, but is away for a short time on your business;

provided the insured's responsibility to pay damages is determined in a "suit" on the merits, in the territory described in Paragraph a. above or in a settlement we agree to.

3. "Employee" includes a "leased worker". "Employee" does not include a "temporary worker".
4. "Executive officer" means a person holding any of the officer positions created by your charter, constitution, bylaws or any other similar governing document.
5. "Injury" means damages because of "bodily injury" and "property damage", including damages for care, loss of services or loss of support.
6. "Leased worker" means a person leased to you by a labor leasing firm under an agreement between you and the labor leasing firm, to perform duties related to the conduct of your business. "Leased worker" does not include a "temporary worker".
7. "Property damage" means:
 - a. Physical injury to tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of that property. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the physical injury that caused it; or
 - b. Loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the occurrence that caused it.
8. "Suit" means a civil proceeding in which damages because of "injury" to which this insurance applies are alleged. "Suit" includes:
 - a. An arbitration proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured must submit or does submit with our consent; or
 - b. Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent.
9. "Temporary worker" means a person who is furnished to you to substitute for a permanent "employee" on leave or to meet seasonal or short-term workload conditions.

10. "Your product":

a. Means:

- (1)** Any goods or products, other than real property, manufactured, sold, handled, distributed or disposed of by:
 - (a)** You;
 - (b)** Others trading under your name; or
 - (c)** A person or organization whose business or assets you have acquired; and
- (2)** Containers (other than vehicles), materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such goods or products.

b. Includes:

- (1)** Warranties or representations made at any time with respect to the fitness, quality, durability, performance or use of "your product"; and
 - (2)** The providing of or failure to provide warnings or instructions.
- c.** Does not include vending machines or other property rented to or located for the use of others but not sold.

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 01 04 12 04

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NEW YORK CHANGES – PREMIUM AUDIT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCT WITHDRAWAL COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

A. Paragraph **b.** of the **Premium Audit** Condition **Section IV** is replaced by the following:

PREMIUM AUDIT

- b.** Premium shown in this Coverage Part as advance premium is a deposit premium only. At the close of each audit period we will compute the earned premium for that period and send notice to the first Named Insured. The due date for audit and retrospective premiums is the date shown as the due date on the bill. An audit to determine the final premium due or to be refunded will be completed within 180 days after the expiration date of the policy. But the audit may be waived if the total annual premium attributable to the auditable exposure base is not reasonably expected to exceed \$1500. If the sum of the advance and audit premiums paid for the policy term is greater than the earned premium, we will return the excess to the first Named Insured.

B. Except as provided in Paragraph **A.** above, the **Examination Of Your Books And Records** Common Policy Condition continues to apply.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NEW YORK CHANGES – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

A. Paragraph 1. Insuring Agreement of Section I – Coverage A Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability is replaced by the following:

1. Insuring Agreement

- a.** We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages even if the allegations of the "suit" are groundless, false or fraudulent. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for "bodily injury" or "property damage" to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any "occurrence" and settle any claim or "suit" that may result. But:

- (1)** The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in Section III – Limits Of Insurance; and
- (2)** Our right and duty to defend end when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements under Coverages **A** or **B** or medical expenses under Coverage **C**.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under Supplementary Payments – Coverages **A** and **B**.

- b.** This insurance applies to "bodily injury" and "property damage" only if:
- (1)** The "bodily injury" or "property damage" is caused by an "occurrence" that takes place in the "coverage territory";
 - (2)** The "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs during the policy period; and

- (3)** Prior to the policy period, no insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section II – Who Is An Insured and no "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "occurrence" or claim, knew that the "bodily injury" or "property damage" had occurred, in whole or in part. If such a listed insured or authorized "employee" knew, prior to the policy period, that the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurred, then any continuation, change or resumption of such "bodily injury" or "property damage" during or after the policy period will be deemed to have been known prior to the policy period.

- c.** "Bodily injury" or "property damage" which occurs during the policy period and was not, prior to the policy period, known to have occurred by any insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section II – Who Is An Insured or any "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "occurrence" or claim, includes any continuation, change or resumption of that "bodily injury" or "property damage" after the end of the policy period.

- d.** "Bodily injury" or "property damage" will be deemed to have been known to have occurred at the earliest time when any insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section II – Who Is An Insured or any "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "occurrence" or claim:

- (1)** Reports all, or any part, of the "bodily injury" or "property damage" to us or any other insurer;
- (2)** Receives a written or verbal demand or claim for damages because of the "bodily injury" or "property damage"; or

(3) Becomes aware by any other means that "bodily injury" or "property damage" has occurred or has begun to occur.

e. Damages because of "bodily injury" include damages claimed by any person or organization for care, loss of services or death resulting at any time from the "bodily injury".

B. Paragraph 1.a. of Section I – Coverage B Personal And Advertising Injury Liability is replaced by the following:

1. Insuring Agreement

a. We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages even if the allegations of the "suit" are groundless, false or fraudulent. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for "personal and advertising injury" to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any offense and settle any claim or "suit" that may result. But:

(1) The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in Section III – Limits Of Insurance; and

(2) Our right and duty to defend end when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements under Coverages A and B or medical expenses under Coverage C.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under Supplementary Payments – Coverages A and B.

C. The following is added as Paragraph e. to the Duties In The Event Of Occurrence, Offense, Claim Or Suit Condition (Paragraph 2. of Section IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions):

e. Notice given by or on behalf of the insured, or written notice by or on behalf of the injured person or any other claimant, to any agent of ours in New York State, with particulars sufficient to identify the insured, shall be considered to be notice to us.

D. Paragraph 3. of Section IV – Commercial General Liability Conditions is replaced by the following:

3. Legal Action Against Us

a. Except as provided in Paragraph b., no person or organization has a right under this Coverage Part:

(1) To join us as a party or otherwise bring us into a "suit" asking for damages from an insured; or

(2) To sue us on this Coverage Part unless all of its terms have been fully complied with.

A person or organization may sue us to recover on an agreed settlement or on a final judgment against an insured; but we will not be liable for damages that are not payable under the terms of this Coverage Part or that are in excess of the applicable limit of insurance. An agreed settlement means a settlement and release of liability signed by us, the insured and the claimant or the claimant's legal representative.

b. With respect to "bodily injury" and "personal and advertising injury" claims, if we deny coverage or do not admit liability because an insured or the injured person, someone acting for the injured person or other claimant fails to give us written notice as soon as practicable, then the injured person, someone acting for the injured person or other claimant may bring an action against us, provided the sole question is whether the denial of coverage or nonadmission of liability is based on the failure to provide timely notice.

However, the injured person, someone acting for the injured person or other claimant may not bring an action if within 60 days after we deny coverage or do not admit liability, we or an insured:

(1) Brings an action to declare the rights of the parties under the policy; and

(2) Names the injured person, someone acting for the injured person or other claimant as a party to the action.

- E. The following provision is added and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

Failure to give notice to us as required under this Coverage Part shall not invalidate any claim made by the insured, injured person or any other claimant, unless the failure to provide such timely notice has prejudiced us. However, no claim made by the insured, injured person or other claimant will be invalidated if it shall be shown not to have been reasonably possible to give such timely notice and that notice was given as soon as was reasonably possible thereafter.

- F. The definition of "loading or unloading" in the **Definitions** Section does not apply.

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 20 01 04 13

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY –
OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

Primary And Noncontributory Insurance

This insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an additional insured under your policy provided that:

- (1) The additional insured is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

- (2) You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

POLICY NUMBER:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 20 26 04 13**THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.****ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED
PERSON OR ORGANIZATION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE**Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):**

Any person or organization for whom you and such person or organization have agreed, in writing and prior to any "occurrence", in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy.

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. Section II – Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

1. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
2. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – Limits Of Insurance:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
 2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;
- whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

**EXCLUSION – ACCESS OR DISCLOSURE OF
CONFIDENTIAL OR PERSONAL INFORMATION AND
DATA-RELATED LIABILITY – WITH
LIMITED BODILY INJURY EXCEPTION**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

- A. Exclusion 2.p. of Section I – Coverage A – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability is replaced by the following:**

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

- p. Access Or Disclosure Of Confidential Or Personal Information And Data-related Liability**

Damages arising out of:

- (1)** Any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information, including patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or any other type of nonpublic information; or
- (2)** The loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate electronic data.

This exclusion applies even if damages are claimed for notification costs, credit monitoring expenses, forensic expenses, public relations expenses or any other loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others arising out of that which is described in Paragraph **(1)** or **(2)** above.

However, unless Paragraph **(1)** above applies, this exclusion does not apply to damages because of "bodily injury".

As used in this exclusion, electronic data means information, facts or programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software, including systems and applications software, hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMs, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment.

- B. The following is added to Paragraph 2. Exclusions of Section I – Coverage B – Personal And Advertising Injury Liability:**

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

Access Or Disclosure Of Confidential Or Personal Information

"Personal and advertising injury" arising out of any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information, including patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or any other type of nonpublic information.

This exclusion applies even if damages are claimed for notification costs, credit monitoring expenses, forensic expenses, public relations expenses or any other loss, cost or expense incurred by you or others arising out of any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information.

POLICY NUMBER: PHK-0951383-00

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 21 35 10 01

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EXCLUSION - COVERAGE C - MEDICAL PAYMENTS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Description And Location Of Premises Or Classification:

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

With respect to any premises or classification shown in the Schedule:

- 1.** Section **I** - Coverage **C** - Medical Payments does not apply and none of the references to it in the Coverage Part apply; and

- 2.** The following is added to Section **I** - Supplementary Payments:

- h.** Expenses incurred by the insured for first aid administered to others at the time of an accident for "bodily injury" to which this insurance applies.

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 21 47 12 07

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EMPLOYMENT-RELATED PRACTICES EXCLUSION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

A. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph 2., Exclusions of Section I – Coverage A – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability:

This insurance does not apply to:

"Bodily injury" to:

- (1)** A person arising out of any:
 - (a)** Refusal to employ that person;
 - (b)** Termination of that person's employment; or
 - (c)** Employment-related practices, policies, acts or omissions, such as coercion, demotion, evaluation, reassignment, discipline, defamation, harassment, humiliation, discrimination or malicious prosecution directed at that person; or
- (2)** The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that person as a consequence of "bodily injury" to that person at whom any of the employment-related practices described in Paragraphs **(a)**, **(b)**, or **(c)** above is directed.

This exclusion applies:

- (1)** Whether the injury-causing event described in Paragraphs **(a)**, **(b)** or **(c)** above occurs before employment, during employment or after employment of that person;
- (2)** Whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity; and
- (3)** To any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

B. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph 2., Exclusions of Section I – Coverage B – Personal And Advertising Injury Liability:

This insurance does not apply to:

"Personal and advertising injury" to:

- (1)** A person arising out of any:
 - (a)** Refusal to employ that person;
 - (b)** Termination of that person's employment; or
 - (c)** Employment-related practices, policies, acts or omissions, such as coercion, demotion, evaluation, reassignment, discipline, defamation, harassment, humiliation, discrimination or malicious prosecution directed at that person; or
- (2)** The spouse, child, parent, brother or sister of that person as a consequence of "personal and advertising injury" to that person at whom any of the employment-related practices described in Paragraphs **(a)**, **(b)**, or **(c)** above is directed.

This exclusion applies:

- (1)** Whether the injury-causing event described in Paragraphs **(a)**, **(b)** or **(c)** above occurs before employment, during employment or after employment of that person;
- (2)** Whether the insured may be liable as an employer or in any other capacity; and
- (3)** To any obligation to share damages with or repay someone else who must pay damages because of the injury.

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 21 49 09 99

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

TOTAL POLLUTION EXCLUSION ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

Exclusion f. under Paragraph 2., **Exclusions of Section I – Coverage A – Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability** is replaced by the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

f. Pollution

- (1) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" which would not have occurred in whole or part but for the actual, alleged or threatened discharge, dispersal, seepage, migration, release or escape of "pollutants" at any time.

- (2) Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:

- (a) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of "pollutants"; or
- (b) Claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of, "pollutants".

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 21 73 01 15

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

EXCLUSION OF CERTIFIED ACTS OF TERRORISM

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
OWNERS AND CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK POLICY

A. The following exclusion is added:

This insurance does not apply to:

TERRORISM

"Any injury or damage" arising, directly or indirectly, out of a "certified act of terrorism".

B. The following definitions are added:

1. For the purposes of this endorsement, "any injury or damage" means any injury or damage covered under any Coverage Part to which this endorsement is applicable, and includes but is not limited to "bodily injury", "property damage", "personal and advertising injury", "injury" or "environmental damage" as may be defined in any applicable Coverage Part.

2. "Certified act of terrorism" means an act that is certified by the Secretary of the Treasury, in accordance with the provisions of the federal Terrorism Risk Insurance Act, to be an act of terrorism pursuant to such Act. The criteria contained in the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act for a "certified act of terrorism" include the following:

a. The act resulted in insured losses in excess of \$5 million in the aggregate, attributable to all types of insurance subject to the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act; and

b. The act is a violent act or an act that is dangerous to human life, property or infrastructure and is committed by an individual or individuals as part of an effort to coerce the civilian population of the United States or to influence the policy or affect the conduct of the United States Government by coercion.

C. The terms and limitations of any terrorism exclusion, or the inapplicability or omission of a terrorism exclusion, do not serve to create coverage for injury or damage that is otherwise excluded under this Coverage Part.

POLICY NUMBER: PHK-0951383-00

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 24 04 05 09

WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Person Or Organization:

Where required by written contract or agreement executed prior to loss (except where not permitted by law).

Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The following is added to Paragraph **8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** of **Section IV - Conditions**:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against the person or organization shown in the Schedule above because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or "your work" done under a contract with that person or organization and included in the "products-completed operations hazard". This waiver applies only to the person or organization shown in the Schedule above.

POLICY NUMBER:PHK-0951383-00

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 24 07 01 96

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS HAZARD REDEFINED

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Description of Premises and Operations:

(If no entry appears above, information required to complete this endorsement will be shown in the Declarations as applicable to this endorsement.)

With respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" manufactured, sold, handled or distributed:

1. On, from or in connection with the use of any premises described in the Schedule, or
2. In connection with the conduct of any operation described in the Schedule, when conducted by you or on your behalf,

Paragraph **a.** of the definition of "Products-completed operations hazard" in the DEFINITIONS Section is replaced by the following:

"Products-completed operations hazard":

- a.** Includes all "bodily injury" and "property damage" that arises out of "your products" if the "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurs after you have relinquished possession of those products.

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY
CG 26 03 04 09

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NEW YORK CHANGES – LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

A. Paragraph 1. Insuring Agreement of Section I is replaced by the following:

1. Insuring Agreement

a. We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of "injury" to which this insurance applies if liability for such "injury" is imposed on the insured by reason of the selling, serving or furnishing of any alcoholic beverage. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages even if the allegations of the "suit" are groundless, false or fraudulent. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages for "injury" to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any "injury" and settle any claim or "suit" that may result. But:

- (1)** The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in Section III – Limits Of Insurance; and
- (2)** Our right and duty to defend end when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under Supplementary Payments.

b. This insurance applies to "injury" only if:

- (1)** The "injury" occurs during the policy period in the "coverage territory"; and

(2) Prior to the policy period, no insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section II – Who Is An Insured and no "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "injury" or claim, knew that the "injury" had occurred, in whole or in part. If such a listed insured or authorized "employee" knew, prior to the policy period, that the "injury" occurred, then any continuation, change or resumption of such "injury" during or after the policy period will be deemed to have been known prior to the policy period.

c. "Injury" which occurs during the policy period and was not, prior to the policy period, known to have occurred by any insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section II – Who Is An Insured or any "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "injury" or claim, includes any continuation, change or resumption of that "injury" after the end of the policy period.

d. "Injury" will be deemed to have been known to have occurred at the earliest time when any insured listed under Paragraph 1. of Section II – Who Is An Insured or any "employee" authorized by you to give or receive notice of an "injury" or claim:

- (1)** Reports all, or any part, of the "injury" to us or any other insurer;
- (2)** Receives a written or verbal demand or claim for damages because of the "injury"; or
- (3)** Becomes aware by any other means that "injury" has occurred or has begun to occur.

B. The following is added as Paragraph **e.** to **Duties In The Event Of Injury, Claim Or Suit** under Paragraph **2.** of **Section IV – Liquor Liability Conditions**:

2. Duties In The Event Of Injury, Claim Or Suit

- e.** Notice given by or on behalf of the insured, or written notice by or on behalf of the injured person or any other claimant, to any agent of ours in New York State, with particulars sufficient to identify the insured, shall be considered to be notice to us.

C. Paragraph **3.** of **Section IV – Liquor Liability Conditions** is replaced by the following:

3. Legal Action Against Us

- a.** Except as provided in Paragraph **b.**, no person or organization has a right under this Coverage Part:

- (1)** To join us as a party or otherwise bring us into a "suit" asking for damages from an insured; or
- (2)** To sue us on this Coverage Part unless all of its terms have been fully complied with.

A person or organization may sue us to recover on an agreed settlement or on a final judgment against an insured; but we will not be liable for damages that are not payable under the terms of this Coverage Part or that are in excess of the applicable limit of insurance. An agreed settlement means a settlement and release of liability signed by us, the insured and the claimant or the claimant's legal representative.

- b.** With respect to "injury" claims related to "bodily injury", if we deny coverage or do not admit liability because an insured or the injured person, someone acting for the injured person or other claimant fails to give us written notice as soon as practicable, then the injured person, someone acting for the injured person or other claimant may bring an action against us, provided the sole question is whether the denial of coverage or nonadmission of liability is based on the failure to provide timely notice.

However, the injured person, someone acting for the injured person or other claimant may not bring an action if within 60 days after we deny coverage or do not admit liability, we or an insured:

- (1)** Brings an action to declare the rights of the parties under the policy; and
- (2)** Names the injured person, someone acting for the injured person or other claimant as a party to the action.

D. The following provision is added and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

Failure to give notice to us as required under this Coverage Part shall not invalidate any claim made by the insured, injured person or any other claimant, unless the failure to provide such timely notice has prejudiced us. However, no claim made by the insured, injured person or other claimant will be invalidated if it shall be shown not to have been reasonably possible to give such timely notice and that notice was given as soon as was reasonably possible thereafter.

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

NEW YORK CHANGES – TRANSFER OF DUTIES WHEN A LIMIT OF INSURANCE IS USED UP

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The following Condition is added to COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS (Section IV):

Transfer of Duties When a Limit of Insurance Is Used Up.

- a. If we conclude that, based on "occurrences," offenses, claims or "suits" which have been reported to us and to which this insurance may apply, the:
 - (1) General Aggregate Limit (other than the Products/Completed Operations Aggregate Limit);
 - (2) Products/Completed Operations Aggregate Limit;
 - (3) Personal and Advertising Injury Limit;
 - (4) Each Occurrence Limit; or
 - (5) Fire Damage Limit
 is likely to be used up in the payment of judgments or settlements, we will notify the first Named Insured, in writing, to that effect.
- b. When a limit of insurance described in paragraph a. above has actually been used up in the payment of judgments or settlements:
 - (1) We will notify the first Named Insured, in writing, as soon as practicable, that:
 - (a) Such a limit has actually been used up; and
 - (b) Our duty to defend "suits" seeking damages subject to that limit has also ended.
 - (2) We will initiate, and cooperate in, the transfer of control, to any appropriate insured, of all claims and "suits" seeking damages which are subject to that limit and which are reported to us before that limit is used up. That insured must cooperate in the transfer of control of said claims and "suits".

We agree to take such steps, as we deem appropriate, to avoid a default in, or continue the defense of, such "suits" until such transfer is completed, provided the appropriate insured is cooperating in completing such transfer.

We will take no action whatsoever with respect to any claim or "suit" seeking damages that would have been subject to that limit, had it not been used up, if the claim or "suit" is reported to us after that limit of insurance has been used up.

- (3) The first Named Insured, and any other insured involved in a "suit" seeking damages subject to that limit, must arrange for the defense of such "suit" within such time period as agreed to between the appropriate insured and us. Absent any such agreement, arrangements for the defense of such "suit" must be made as soon as practicable.
- c. The first Named Insured will reimburse us for expenses we incur in taking those steps we deem appropriate in accordance with paragraph b.(2) above.

The duty of the first Named Insured to reimburse us will begin on:

 - (1) The date on which the applicable limit of insurance is used up, if we sent notice in accordance with paragraph a. above; or
 - (2) The date on which we sent notice in accordance with paragraph b.(1) above, if we did not send notice in accordance with paragraph a. above.
- d. The exhaustion of any limit of insurance by the payments of judgments or settlements, and the resulting end of our duty to defend, will not be affected by our failure to comply with any of the provisions of this Condition.

ENDORSEMENT #

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., _____, forms a part of
Policy No. _____ issued to _____
by _____

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ASBESTOS EXCLUSION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
OWNERS AND CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

This policy does not apply to liability for any injury including "bodily injury", "property damage", "personal and advertising injury" any of which arise out of asbestos, including but not limited to:

- 1) inhaling, ingesting or prolonged physical exposure to asbestos or goods or products containing asbestos; or
- 2) the use of asbestos from any goods, products or structures; or
- 3) the removal of asbestos in constructing or manufacturing any goods, products or structures; or
- 4) the manufacture, transportation, storage, handling, distribution, sale, application, mining, consumption, or disposal of asbestos or goods or products containing asbestos.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

ENDORSEMENT #

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., , forms a part of
Policy No. issued to
by

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

RADIOACTIVE MATTER EXCLUSION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
OWNERS AND CONTRACTORS PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM
RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

In consideration of the premium charged, it is agreed that such coverage as is afforded under this policy for liability arising out of "bodily injury", "property damage", "personal and advertising injury" including any defense costs or expenses incurred, shall NOT apply to "bodily injury", "property damage", "personal and advertising injury" arising from the actual, alleged or threatened exposure of any person(s) or property to any radioactive matter.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

ENDORSEMENT #

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., _____, forms a part of
Policy No. _____ issued to _____
by _____

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

LEAD EXCLUSION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS COVERAGE PART

It is agreed that:

**SECTION I – COVERAGES, COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE
LIABILITY and COVERAGE B PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY, Item 2.**
Exclusions is amended to include the following:

Lead

“Bodily injury”, “Property damage” or “Personal and advertising injury” arising out of or
alleged to have arisen out of:

- (1)** exposure to lead, lead paint or any material containing lead or lead paint; or
- (2)** the existence, removal or abatement of lead, lead paint, or any material
containing lead or lead paint, including without limitation:
 - (a)** the costs of lead or lead paint removal; or
 - (b)** “Property damage” or any other injury or damage suffered in the course
of effecting such removal.

All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

EXHIBIT B

k5e2Soch

1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

-----x

3 SOCIAL LIFE MAGAZINE, INC.,

4 Plaintiff,

New York, N.Y.

5 v.

20 Civ. 3311 (VEC)

6 SENTINEL INSURANCE COMPANY
7 LIMITED,

8 Defendant.

-----x

9 Teleconference
Order to Show Cause

10 May 14, 2020
11 10:00 a.m.

12 Before:

13 HON. VALERIE E. CAPRONI,

14 District Judge

15
16 APPEARANCES

17
18 GABRIEL J. FISCHBARG
19 Attorney for Plaintiff

20 STEPTOE & JOHNSON, LLP
21 Attorneys for Defendant
22 BY: CHARLES A. MICHAEL
23 SARAH D. GORDON
24
25

k5e2Soch

1 THE COURT: Good morning, everybody.

2 Do I have a court reporter on the line?

3 THE COURT REPORTER: Good morning, your Honor.

4 Kristen Carannante.

5 THE COURT: Good morning.

6 Okay. Do I have Mr. Fischbarg for the plaintiff?

7 MR. FISCHBARG: Yes, Judge. Hi.

8 THE COURT: Mr. Fischbarg, is anyone else on the line
9 for the plaintiff?

10 MR. FISCHBARG: Yes. The plaintiff is on a separate
11 phone available if you need evidence or --

12 THE COURT: The principal of Social Life?

13 MR. FISCHBARG: Yes. He is in my office, you know,
14 more than six feet away, and --

15 THE COURT: Okay.

16 And who do I have for the defendant?

17 MR. MICHAEL: Good morning, your Honor. This is
18 Charles Michael, from Steptoe & Johnson, for the defendant.
19 With me is my partner Sarah Gordon, who was just admitted *pro*
20 *hac vice*, and who will be doing the presentation today.

21 THE COURT: Terrific.

22 All right --

23 MS. GORDON: Good morning, your Honor.

24 THE COURT: Good morning.

25 Only people who are speaking need to note their

k5e2SocH

1 appearances, and I have got those, Mr. Fischbarg and
2 Ms. Gordon. Everybody else, please mute your telephone.

3 Also, if you hear that sound that sounds like someone
4 has dropped off the line once we get started, I need you to
5 stop talking so that I can make sure that I have still got the
6 court reporter and your adversary on the line.

7 So, Mr. Fischbarg, this is your motion, so you get to
8 go first.

9 MR. FISCHBARG: Yes. So I submitted a reply
10 memorandum, you know, in the afternoon yesterday. I was just
11 wondering if --

12 THE COURT: Yes. I saw that. Thank you.

13 MR. FISCHBARG: Okay, so you were also able to read
14 it, I suppose?

15 THE COURT: Yes, yes.

16 MR. FISCHBARG: Okay.

17 So I guess the only other thing I want to add that's
18 not in the papers, and then I don't know if your Honor has any
19 issues that you want to talk about, is I mentioned that Liberty
20 Mutual had this exclusion for viruses and it is also evident
21 that other insurance companies have the same exclusion,
22 including Travelers Insurance Company, and they filed the --
23 they actually filed a federal lawsuit for declaratory judgment
24 in California, Docket No. 20 Civ. 3619, to preempt such claims,
25 I guess to enforce their exclusion for viruses. So to the

k5e2SocH

1 extent that the defendant is claiming some kind of overreach by
2 the plaintiff here, I don't think it is proper. There are
3 several insurance companies who are capable of putting in a
4 virus exclusion in their policies, and in this case there is
5 none. So --

6 THE COURT: Let me ask you something. First off, I
7 want to start with basics. Do you agree that New York law
8 applies?

9 MR. FISCHBARG: Yes.

10 THE COURT: All right. So the -- is it the *Roundabout*
11 *Theatre* case?

12 MS. GORDON: Yes, your Honor.

13 THE COURT: First Department case?

14 MS. GORDON: Yes, your Honor. This is Ms. Gordon on
15 behalf of Sentinel.

16 THE COURT: Thank you.

17 Mr. Fischbarg, it would seem to me that the *Roundabout*
18 case is a real problem for your position.

19 Would you like to explain to me why it doesn't
20 preclude your claim?

21 MR. FISCHBARG: Yes. That case applies to off-site
22 property damage rendering the premises at issue inaccessible.
23 So in this case, you don't have off-site property damage. You
24 have on-site property damage.

25 THE COURT: What is the damage? There is no damage to

k5e2SocH

1 your property.

2 MR. FISCHBARG: Well, the virus exists everywhere.

3 THE COURT: It damages lungs. It doesn't damage
4 printing presses.

5 MR. FISCHBARG: Right. Well, that's a different
6 issue, whether or not -- that's a different issue than the
7 *Roundabout* case that had to do with accessibility. Now we are
8 jumping to the topic of whether a virus can cause physical
9 damage to a printing press, as your Honor mentioned. So that's
10 a separate issue, and there are a lot of cases that we have
11 cited where this type of material, a virus, does cause physical
12 damage.

13 THE COURT: What's your best case? What do you think
14 is your best case under New York law?

15 MR. FISCHBARG: Well, the problem is, under New York
16 law, there isn't much law. The New Jersey federal court, in
17 *TRAVCO*, citing other cases, including from other circuits,
18 where physical damage had a broader interpretation that
19 includes loss of use and not just, you know, something where
20 you take a hammer and break an item.

21 THE COURT: With loss of use, I mean, loss of use from
22 things like mold is different from you not being able to,
23 quote, use your premises because there is a virus that is
24 running amuck in the community.

25 MR. FISCHBARG: Okay. I would disagree with that. I

k5e2Soch

1 would say virus and mold are equivalent. They are both
2 physical items which, if they land on a surface or are on a
3 surface, just like spores that are also listed in the policy,
4 mold is also listed in the policy. I would say that the virus,
5 mold spores --

6 THE COURT: Hang on --

7 MR. FISCHBARG: -- anything --

8 THE COURT: A second.

9 Do I still have the court reporter?

10 THE COURT REPORTER: Yes, your Honor.

11 THE COURT: Do I have I still have, Ms. Gordon?

12 MS. GORDON: Yes, your Honor.

13 THE COURT: All right. Go ahead.

14 MR. FISCHBARG: Mold spores, bacteria, virus, all
15 those are physical items which damage whatever they are on,
16 whatever they land on. And in this case, the virus, when it
17 lands on something and you touch it, you could die from it.
18 So --

19 THE COURT: That damages you. It doesn't damage the
20 property.

21 MR. FISCHBARG: But you are not able to use the
22 property because it damages you. So it's a corollary. In
23 other words, this policy, by the way, mentions the word "virus"
24 and "bacteria" in it in two places.

25 THE COURT: Where does it mention it?

k5e2Soch

1 MR. FISCHBARG: It mentions it in the PDF as well as
2 Exhibit 9, page 36 and 37, which is page 7 of 25 of the special
3 property coverage form under additional coverages, section
4 5(j), where the insured would cover certain law enforcement
5 orders requiring you to -- requiring remediation. But it
6 contains an exclusion for bacteria and viruses, and it uses the
7 word "bacteria" and it uses the word "virus."

8 So what this is really referring to is the *Legionella*
9 bacteria, which is causes Legionnaires' disease typically.
10 That's the bacteria. Virus is obviously something else. So
11 this is obviously referring to when there is a Legionnaires'
12 outbreak in a building, which could happen in New York pretty
13 often, every few years, and then the building gets shut down
14 and they have to do remediation. Either they -- at least as a
15 bacteria, *Legionella* bacteria only occurs in water or pipes or
16 in mist. So the building is shut down, and then you might have
17 to -- and now there is a new code where the buildings have to
18 test their cooling systems for *Legionella* bacteria. So that's
19 an example where a bacteria causes property loss, or loss of
20 use, or damage, physical damage to property. And I would say
21 the virus is equivalent to that bacteria. So --

22 THE COURT: But it's not. This is different. The
23 virus is not specifically in your property that is causing
24 damage. It is everywhere. The Legionnaire example is very
25 different. Because it's not like Legionnaire is running

k5e2Soch

1 rampant throughout the city, and therefore your office building
2 can get closed. It is that the Legionnaire bacteria is in that
3 building causing --

4 MR. FISCHBARG: Yes.

5 THE COURT: -- that building to be shut down.

6 MR. FISCHBARG: Yes. Yes.

7 So this virus is everywhere, including this office in
8 particular, this office. In other words, they just did a
9 random survey of people going into a grocery store in New York,
10 and 20 percent tested positive. So, Judge, that's just a
11 one-sample test. So if the infection rate in New York City is
12 20 percent, then the virus is literally everywhere. So if
13 it --

14 THE COURT: That's what --

15 MR. FISCHBARG: -- is --

16 THE COURT: That is what has caused the damage is that
17 the governor has said you need to stay home. It is not that
18 there is any particular damage to your specific property.

19 MR. FISCHBARG: Well, okay, that's --

20 THE COURT: You may not even have the virus in your
21 property.

22 MR. FISCHBARG: Well, okay, that's -- I would
23 disagree. The virus not just causes -- it lands on equipment,
24 it lands everywhere. That's why all of these -- all of the
25 health guidelines from the World Health Organization and

k5e2SocH

1 elsewhere talk about wearing gloves, talk about wiping things
2 down, because it lands on surfaces. It doesn't just get
3 transmitted through the air. Another way of getting it is
4 through contact --

5 THE COURT: Right, but what --

6 MR. FISCHBARG: -- when it touches your --

7 THE COURT: What evidence do you have that your
8 premises are infected with the COVID bug.

9 MR. FISCHBARG: Well, the plaintiff is here. He got
10 COVID. So that's evidence there.

11 THE COURT: Well, it's not evidence that he got it in
12 his office.

13 MR. FISCHBARG: Yes, but, okay, it's not -- we're
14 not -- I don't know what burden of proof we are looking at,
15 whether it is beyond a reasonable doubt --

16 THE COURT: No, it's --

17 MR. FISCHBARG: -- or more likely than not, more
18 likely than not, he can testify where he was and more likely
19 than not he either got it from his office or he got it from his
20 home. So that's a different burden of proof. If you are
21 looking for some kind of burden of proof to show that he got it
22 from his office, I mean, that's an evidentiary question, and we
23 can get an epidemiologist to testify and get an expert to
24 testify on that, which I understand is going to happen in the
25 other lawsuits that have been filed across the country

k5e2SocH

1 regarding --

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 MR. FISCHBARG: -- this issue.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. FISCHBARG: So . . .

6 THE COURT: Anything further, Mr. Fischbarg?

7 MR. FISCHBARG: No, I guess that's all for now. Thank
8 you.

9 THE COURT: Okay. Thanks.

10 Ms. Gordon.

11 MS. GORDON: Thank you, your Honor. This is Sarah
12 Gordon on behalf of Sentinel, and we agree with your Honor's
13 thoughts here.

14 The property policy has two distinct requirements
15 here. There has to be direct physical loss or physical damage
16 to the property and the cause of the business interruption
17 damages they are seeking has to be direct physical loss or
18 damage, and the cause here is not physical damage.

19 We think, you know, as your Honor rightly pointed out,
20 *Roundabout* controls. It is under New York law. It's a First
21 Department case from 2002. There are no subsequent decisions
22 that have disagreed or overturned it here in New York; and, if
23 anything, it has been confirmed by this . . .

24 THE COURT: Hang on. Did I lose my court reporter?

25 THE COURT REPORTER: No, Judge. I'm here.

k5e2Soch

1 THE COURT: Did I lose Mr. Fischbarg?

2 MR. FISCHBARG: No, I'm here.

3 THE COURT: Okay.

4 MS. GORDON: This court, your Honor, in *Newman Myers*,
5 adopted the exact same rationale for a law firm that was trying
6 to assert damages where there were no -- business interruption
7 damages, where there was no physical harm to the property.
8 And, you know --

9 THE COURT: Let me interrupt you for a second.

10 So Judge Engelmayer in *Newman* went out of his way to
11 talk about a case where there was a bunch of -- there was a
12 rock slide which didn't actually hit the house or the premises,
13 and yet they got coverage and coverage for the invasion of
14 fumes.

15 MS. GORDON: Yes, your Honor.

16 So for most of the cases, there are a number of them,
17 there is -- what has happened is something physically has
18 happened to the property that prevents people from being on the
19 property. So, for example, in *Gregory Packaging*, in New
20 Jersey, there was ammonia leaked out and they couldn't be on
21 the property, so something physically happened. You couldn't
22 necessarily see it or touch it, but there were fumes and it was
23 unsafe to be there. The same thing with *Motorists*, where there
24 was *E. coli* in the well. You couldn't be in that house because
25 you were exposed to other things that had the *E. coli*.

k5e2SocH

1 The property has to be entirely unusable or
2 uninhabitable for physical loss or damage to constitute a loss
3 of use. We don't think that's the law in New York in any
4 circumstance, but even in those other cases, there is nothing
5 equivalent here. Mr. Fischbarg's client can go to his
6 premises. There is no ammonia or mold or anything in the air
7 that's not going to allow him on to the property. In fact, the
8 governor's orders explicitly allow him to go to the property
9 and get his mail or do routine business functions. The only
10 rule is that he has to stay six feet apart from other people.
11 So those cases are entirely distinguishable.

12 And when a business, a property is allowed to remain
13 open or people can still occupy the premises, there is no
14 direct physical loss or damage. That was the case -- that's
15 what the court said in *Port Authority*, that's what happened in
16 *Mama Jo's*, where the restaurant was allowed to be open. The
17 cases where there is direct physical loss or damage, you
18 literally cannot be on the premises because there is something
19 there that is making it uninhabitable, and here that just isn't
20 true.

21 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Fischbarg I will give you the
22 last word.

23 MR. FISCHBARG: All right. So I would disagree that
24 he is allowed to go to the premises. In fact, the opposite is
25 true. The executive order 202.8 says it requires 100 percent

k5e2SocH

1 reduction. So he can't go there, and he is not allowed to go
2 there, and that is a separate claim. It is the civil authority
3 claim besides the breach of contract claim.

4 THE COURT: Doesn't the executive order say -- I'm
5 sorry, which executive order are you talking about?

6 MR. FISCHBARG: It is . . .

7 It is Exhibit 3 of the declaration, and then on page
8 2, "Each employer shall reduce the in-person workforce at any
9 work locations by 100 percent no later than March 22 at 8p.m."
10 And then it says --

11 THE COURT: Right, but that doesn't mean the boss
12 can't go to the work location.

13 MR. FISCHBARG: I would say he is -- he is an employee
14 and he can't go. I think it does. In my building here in New
15 York, there is nobody here. I'm the only one. There is no
16 bosses in any of the offices.

17 THE COURT: There is nothing about the governor's
18 order that prohibits a small businessperson or a big
19 businessperson from going into their office to pick up mail, to
20 water the plants, to do anything like --

21 MR. FISCHBARG: Your Honor --

22 THE COURT: -- that, including employees that are
23 working.

24 MR. FISCHBARG: Sorry.

25 MS. GORDON: Your Honor, this is Sarah Gordon. Oh, go

k5e2SocH

1 ahead, Mr. Fischbarg.

2 MR. FISCHBARG: Okay.

3 Again, I would disagree. I think the order is pretty
4 clear that 100 percent means that you are not supposed to go to
5 work, and that's what people have been doing in New York. They
6 are not going into the office. And to the extent they are
7 getting mail, I mean, there is work-arounds where the workers
8 in the building have been leaving it downstairs for people to
9 pick up, but the way it's been implemented is that 100 percent
10 means no one is going to any office.

11 THE COURT: You are in your office.

12 MR. FISCHBARG: Yeah, I'm not -- I'm considered, by
13 the way -- lawyers are considered essential, and if you are a
14 sole practitioner, you are considered essential. So I have the
15 exclusion, and that's why I am here, but otherwise I wouldn't
16 be here. So . . .

17 MS. GORDON: Your Honor, if I may? We submitted with
18 Mr. Michael's affidavit, Exhibit D, a printout from the Empire
19 State Development website. And on question 13, it addresses
20 exactly this issue. It says, "What if my business is not
21 essential but a person must pick up mail or perform a similar
22 routine function each day?" And the answer provided by the
23 Empire State is, "A single person attending a nonessential
24 closed business temporarily to perform a specific task is
25 permitted so long as they will not be in contact with other

k5e2SocH

1 people."

2 THE COURT: I thought I had read that somewhere.

3 MS. GORDON: Yes. It is in Mr. Michael's declaration,
4 and I think it's ECF 18-4, page 304.

5 THE COURT: Okay.

6 MR. FISCHBARG: Right, but I think the executive order
7 supersedes that is what I would argue.

8 THE COURT: Okay.

9 Mr. Fischbarg, you have got to demonstrate a
10 probability of success on the merits. I feel bad for your
11 client. I feel bad for every small business that is having
12 difficulties during this period of time. But New York law is
13 clear that this kind of business interruption needs some damage
14 to the property to prohibit you from going. You get an A for
15 effort, you get a gold star for creativity, but this is just
16 not what's covered under these insurance policies.

17 So I will have a more complete order later, but your
18 motion for preliminary injunction is going to be denied.

19 Anything further for the plaintiff?

20 MR. FISCHBARG: I guess just a housekeeping thing. We
21 filed an amended complaint. Are we going to deem it served or
22 does it have to be re-served?

23 THE COURT: Has the defendant -- does the defendant
24 want to be reserved or will you take the amended complaint?

25 MR. MICHAEL: Your Honor, this is Charles Michael.

k5e2Soch

1 We have entered a notice of appearance, and so I think
2 once they filed it on ECF, that service, we are happy to
3 consider it served. That's fine. And he does have one
4 amendment as of right.

5 THE COURT: Correct.

6 MR. MICHAEL: That was within his right to file it.

7 THE COURT: Does defendant plan to move or answer?

8 MR. MICHAEL: Probably to move. We would have to
9 discuss it with our client, but I believe so.

10 THE COURT: Okay. What are the parties' position on
11 discovery while the motion to dismiss is pending?

12 MR. FISCHBARG: Well, I would say there are two
13 motions filed -- there is one in the Eastern District of
14 Pennsylvania and one in, I think, the Northern District of
15 Illinois -- for an MDL, multi-district litigation, involving a
16 lot of lawsuits combining, so I think this might be happening
17 in each state until that motion is decided, and I think the
18 briefing schedule is in June --

19 MS. GORDON: We -- your Honor --

20 MR. FISCHBARG: -- so I think --

21 MS. GORDON: Sorry, Mr. Fischbarg.

22 MR. FISCHBARG: So I would say that this case might be
23 transferred to the multi-district panel at some point.

24 THE COURT: Okay. So, Mr. Fischbarg, what I am
25 hearing you say is that you are perfectly happy to have the

k5e2Soch

1 defendants not move until we find out whether or not your case
2 is going to get scooped up into the MDL?

3 MR. FISCHBARG: Yes, correct.

4 THE COURT: All right. I presume that the defendants
5 are perfectly happy to do nothing until you hear back from the
6 MDL.

7 MS. GORDON: Your Honor, I need to consult with my
8 client on that. I'm not sure that that's true. We don't think
9 these cases are appropriate for consolidation in the MDL for
10 many of the reasons which were evident today, given the
11 different states' conclusions on these laws. So I need to
12 consult with my client on the motion practice. We may intend
13 to want to move in any event.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Well, you could move, but if there
15 is a likely -- if there is some likelihood that they are going
16 to get scooped into the MDL, I'm not likely to decide it until
17 that decision is made. So it is entirely -- I guess from my
18 perspective I don't really care, but from your client's
19 perspective, they may be making a motion to dismiss that's
20 unnecessary. If you are right, and you may well be right, that
21 they are not going to MDL these kinds of cases, then all that's
22 happening is this is just being delayed into the summer for you
23 to incur fees making a motion to dismiss.

24 So why don't you talk to your client, figure out what
25 you want to do. One way or the other, it does not seem to me

k5e2SocH

1 to make sense to proceed with discovery in this matter,
2 certainly under the circumstances that everyone is in, and
3 particularly the plaintiff is in, strapped for revenue, until
4 we figure out whether a lawsuit is going to go forward.

5 So talk to your client, figure out whether -- the
6 defendant should talk to Sentinel. Figure out whether you are
7 happy staying this case pending a decision on the MDL or not,
8 and just write me a letter and let me know.

9 MS. GORDON: Yes, your Honor. Thank you.

10 MR. MICHAEL: Your Honor --

11 THE COURT: Anything further from the plaintiff?

12 MR. MICHAEL: Just one housekeeping matter. This is
13 Charles Michael, again, for the defendant.

14 THE COURT: Okay.

15 MR. MICHAEL: I just wondered if there was any special
16 procedures for ordering the transcript or if we go just through
17 the normal Southern District website? I didn't know, under the
18 COVID circumstances, if there is something different we should
19 do.

20 THE COURT: I don't think there is anything different,
21 but we have got the court reporter on.

22 So, Madam Court Reporter, is there anything different
23 they need to do?

24 THE COURT REPORTER: At the end of this proceeding, I
25 am going to email the parties with their instructions.

k5e2SocH

1 THE COURT: Okay.

2 MR. MICHAEL: Terrific. Thank you so much.

3 THE COURT: Anything further from the plaintiff,
4 Mr. Fischbarg?

5 MR. FISCHBARG: No. Thank you, Judge.

6 THE COURT: Anything further from the insurance
7 company? Ms. Gordon?

8 MS. GORDON: No. Thank you, your Honor.

9 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, all.

10 MR. FISCHBARG: Okay. Bye, Judge.

11 MR. MICHAEL: Thank you, your Honor.

12 oOo

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25